

UC-NRLF



B 4 072 019

LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

RECEIVED BY EXCHANGE

*Class*



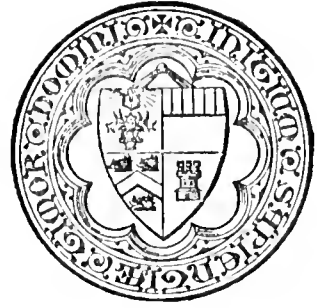






Aberdeen University

Studies : No. 40



*ABERDEEN FRIARS*

*Calendar of Documents*



# University of Aberdeen.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATIONS.

**Convener :** Professor JAMES W. H. TRAIL, F.R.S., Curator of the Library.

### UNIVERSITY STUDIES.

**General Editor :** P. J. ANDERSON, LL.B., Librarian to the University.

1900. No. 1.—*Roll of Alumni in Arts of King's College, 1596-1860.* P. J. Anderson.  
" No. 2.—*Records of Old Aberdeen, 1157-1891.* A. M. Munro, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I.  
" No. 3.—*Place Names of West Aberdeenshire.* James Macdonald, F.S.A. Scot.  
1901. No. 4.—*The Family of Burnett of Leys.* George Burnett, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms.  
" No. 5.—*Records of Invercauld, 1547-1828.* Rev. J. G. Michie, M.A.  
1902. No. 6.—*Rectorial Addresses in the Universities of Aberdeen, 1835-1900.* P. J. Anderson.  
" No. 7.—*The Albemarle Papers, 1746-48.* Professor C. S. Terry, M.A.  
1903. No. 8.—*The House of Gordon.* J. M. Bulloch, M.A. Vol. I.  
" No. 9.—*Records of Elgin.* William Cramond, LL.D. Vol. I.  
1904. No. 10.—*Avogadro and Dalton.* A. N. Meldrum, D.Sc.  
" No. 11.—*Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire.* David Littlejohn, LL.D. Vol. I.  
" No. 12.—*Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society, 1902-04.*  
1905. No. 13.—*Report on Alcyonaria.* Professor J. Arthur Thomson, M.A., and others.  
" No. 14.—*Researches in Organic Chemistry.* Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., and others.  
" No. 15.—*Meminisse Juvat: with Appendix of Alakeia.* Alexander Shewan, M.A.  
" No. 16.—*The Blackhalls of that Ilk and Barra.* Alexander Morrison, M.D.  
1906. No. 17.—*Records of the Scots Colleges.* Vol. I. P. J. Anderson.  
" No. 18.—*Roll of the Graduates, 1860-1900.* Colonel William Johnston, C.B., LL.D.  
" No. 19.—*Studies in the History of the University.* P. J. Anderson and others.  
" No. 20.—*Studies in the History and Art of the Eastern Provinces of the Roman Empire.*  
Professor Sir W. M. Ramsay, D.C.L., and pupils.  
" No. 21.—*Studies in Pathology.* William Bulloch, M.D., and others.  
" No. 22.—*Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society, 1904-06.*  
" No. 23.—*Subject Catalogues of the Science Library and the Law Library.* P. J. Anderson.  
" No. 24.—*Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire.* David Littlejohn, LL.D. Vol. II.  
1907. No. 25.—*Studies on Alcyonarians and Antipatharians.* Prof. Thomson, M.A., and others.  
" No. 26.—*Surgical Instruments in Greek and Roman Times.* J. S. Milne, M.A., M.D.  
" No. 27.—*Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire.* David Littlejohn, LL.D. Vol. III.  
" No. 28.—*Flosculi Graeci Boreales.* Ser. II. Professor J. Harrower, M.A.  
" No. 29.—*Record of the Quatercentenary, 1906.* P. J. Anderson.  
" No. 30.—*The House of Gordon.* J. M. Bulloch, M.A. Vol. II.  
1908. No. 31.—*The Miscellany of the New Spalding Club.* Vol. II.  
" No. 32.—*The Religious Teachers of Greece.* James Adam, Litt.D. (Gifford Lectures, 1904-06.)  
" No. 33.—*The Science and Philosophy of the Organism.* Hans Driesch, Ph.D. (Gifford Lectures, 1907.)  
" No. 34.—*Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society, 1906-08.*  
" No. 35.—*Records of Elgin.* Vol. II. Rev. S. Ree, B.D.  
" No. 36.—*Pigmentation Survey of School Children.* J. F. Tocher, B.Sc.  
1909. No. 37.—*The Science and Philosophy of the Organism.* Hans Driesch, Ph.D. Vol. II.  
(Gifford Lectures, 1908.)  
" No. 38.—*Studies on Alcyonarians and Hydroids.* Prof. Thomson, M.A., and others.  
" No. 39.—*Publications of Scottish Clubs.* Professor C. S. Terry, M.A.  
" No. 40.—*Aberdeen Friars: Red, Black, White, Grey.* P. J. Anderson.







RED BLACK WHITE GREY

*Preliminary Calendar*  
*of*  
*Illustrative Documents*

*Compiled by*



ABERDEEN  
*His Majesty's Printers*  
M CM IX.





## *Prefatory Note*

The ninth annual Report of the Spalding Club, of date 1847, announced that "the Council have resolved on printing . . . the Charters and other Muniments of the Houses of the Trinity Friars, Friars Preachers, Carmelite Friars, and Franciscans, in the City of Aberdeen. The editorial superintendence of this work, which will afford a very interesting picture of the ecclesiastical state of a Scottish burgh in the middle ages, has been entrusted to George Grub Esq., and the Secretary."

The proposed volume was retained on the programme of the Club until its dissolution in 1870, but it does not appear that Dr. Grub and Dr. Stuart had made much progress in collecting the necessary materials, though in 1869 the latter, in his "Report on the Manuscript Materials for History in Scotland" (*Hist. MSS. Comm. Rep.* i. p. 111, ii. p. 200) notes the Charters of the Aberdeen Carmelites, Franciscans and Dominicans as still unprinted. Their publication was further urged by Professor Cosmo Innes in his *Lectures on Scotch Legal Antiquities* (Edinb. 1872, p. 192).

Accordingly the New Spalding Club, on its resuscitation in 1886, adopted the Friars' Writs as an item in the Club's programme, and it was hoped that Dr. Grub, a member of the Editorial Committee, might see his way to carry out the intention expressed in 1847. Since his death in 1892, the scheme has been in abeyance.

## *Prefatory Note*

Now, through a research grant given by the Carnegie Trust, a first step has been taken, and the more important documents dealing with the Aberdeen Friars have been examined and calendared. These have been found mainly as follows :—

- i. Charter room of Marischal College, Aberdeen :—
  - (1) Original Charters and other writs (335 in number) relating to the Black, White, and Grey Friars, whose properties passed to the College in 1593—as arranged in 1716 in twenty “masses.”
  - (2) Buik off Register.
  
- ii. Charter room of the Incorporated Trades of Aberdeen :—

Original charters relating to the Red Friars, a great part of whose possessions passed to the Trades in 1633.
  
- iii. Charter room of the Burgh of Aberdeen :—
  - (1) Burgh Court Books, 1398 to 1582: in thirty volumes.
  - (2) Burgh Register of Sasines, 1484 to 1581: in twenty-one volumes.
  - (3) A<sup>2</sup>. Burgh Charters, 1500-1635.
  - (4) C<sup>1</sup>. Writs relative to feuduties of the chaplains of the Church of St. Nicholas.
  - (5) C<sup>2</sup>. Writs relative to Marischal College.
  - (6) F. Writs relative to the lands of Ferryhill, at one time belonging to the Red Friars.
  - (7) M<sup>1</sup>. Writs relative to Mortifications.
  - (8) Cartularium Ecclesiae S. Nicholai.
  
- iv. Charter room of King's College, Old Aberdeen :—
  - (1) Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis.
  - (2) Necrologia Coenobii S. Francisci apud Aberdonenses.
  - (3) A few writs referring to the Friars' properties.

## *Prefatory Note*

v. H.M. General Register House, Edinburgh :—

- (1) Register of the Great Seal: entries anent Friars from 1362.
- (2) Register of the Privy Seal: entries anent Friars from 1508.
- (3) Register of the Privy Council: entries anent Friars from 1560.
- (4) Exchequer Rolls: entries of payments to the Friars, from 1327 to 1559.
- (5) Lord High Treasurer's Accounts: a few references to the Friars.
- (6) Acts of Scots Parliament: from 1367.
- (7) Calendar of original Charters.
- (8) Register of Signatures: from 1561.
- (9) Accounts of the Collectors and Sub-Collectors of Thirds of Benefices, 1561 to 1589.
- (10) Sundry Protocol Books having reference to Aberdeen.

vi. Advocates' Library, Edinburgh :—

Denmiln collection of Charters from 1271.

The recent appearance of Mr. Moir Bryce's monumental work *The Scottish Greyfriars* made it really unnecessary to deal further with the Franciscans of Aberdeen ; but for the sake of local completeness their writs are here included.

The co-operation of the Rev. Henry Paton greatly facilitated the preparation of the Calendar. Dr. Maitland Thomson's advice and encouragement have been most welcome.

P. J. A.

16<sup>th</sup> September, 1909.

*Black spirits and white,  
Red spirits and grey,  
Mingle, mingle, mingle,  
Ye that mingle may.*

MACBETH.





## *Calendar of Documents*

---

“Octo praeterea annis priusquam Wilhelmus vita defungeretur, institutus est ac confirmatus ab Innocentio tertio Romae ordo monachorum sanctae Trinitatis de redemptione captivorum, qui annus erat salutis humanae supra millesimus ducentesimus undecimus: regni vero Wilhelmi quadragesimus sextus. Quo anno missi sunt duo illius ordinis monachi ab Innocentio a quo consecrati erant in Scotiam: quibus Wilhelmus regiam suam Aberdonensem, cum non ita multis redivitibus donavit, ut abbatiam inde conderent: ampliora daturus, si longius superstes fuisset. Extat etiamnum cœnobium inter religiosa loca non contemnendum.”

**Red  
1211**

Boece's *Scotorum Hist.* (1526), fol. 289.

“The King gave thereunto the lands of Banchory, Coway, Merellof, a fishing in Dee and Don, with the mills of Skerthak, Rothenny, Tullifully and Manismuch.”

Spotiswood's *Account* (1734), p. 427.

“Fratres ordinis Predicatorum primo intrant Scociam, et honorifice suscepti sunt ab Alexandro [II.] rege, locis per eum datis et ordini ornatis, anno Domini M ii<sup>c</sup> xxx.”

**Black  
1230**

*Extracta e Variis Cronicis Scocie*, p. 93.

**Black**  
**1230** "Nam ferunt Alexandrum, cum in Galliam ad Philippum ad redintegrandam antiqua foedera venisset, forte etiam Dominicum convenisse multumque precatum ut exiis quos ipse secum habebat sanctos quosdam viros in Scotiam ad erudiendum populum mitteret: quod ubi factum est maximo apud Alexandrum honore habiti sunt, aedesque ubi agerent aut suppeditatae sunt aut novae aedificatae."

Boece's *Scotorum Hist.* (1526), fol. 294.

"Their convent was where now the grammar school of Aberdeen stands and was given them by King Alexander II., having formerly been his own palace."

View of the Diocese of Aberdeen (1732)  
in *Coll. Abd. and Banff*, pp. 28, 201.

**Black**  
**12 . . .** GIFT by King Alexander III. to the Friars Preachers of an annual of 26 merks from the fermes of Aberdeen.  
Confirmed by *Charter of 30 Sept. 1477*.

**Black**  
**1257**  
**Oct. 2** BULL by Pope Alexander IV. commissioning the Prior of the Friars Preachers to act as a judge.  
*Theiner's Vetera Mon.*, p. 78.

**Black**  
**1271**  
**Dec. 19** CHARTER by Adam, son and heir of the late Duncan Gley, burgess, with consent of Ada his spouse, John his son and heir, and his other children, granting to the Friars Preachers four particates of land, now called Madercroft, lying near the ditch Gothered: reddendo to Sir John Cumyn a pair of gilt spurs and a pound of cumin at the feast of St. Michael the archangel. Dated on Saturday before the feast of St. Thomas the apostle.

*Advocates' Lib. Charters (Denmiln: No. 84).*

**White**  
**1273** WRIT by Reginald le Chen granting to the Carmelites till their buildings should be completed an annual of eight merks sterling.

In *Confirmation of 1361*.

# Calendar of Documents

[1285

CONFIRMATION by Friar Laurence de Daleri and the friars of the Holy Trinity of a grant by Thomas le Bouer to the Carmelites of the Maderyard in the Green. Seal.

Red and  
White  
1273

*In Confirmation of 1361.*

LETTERS patent by Gilbert de Fyncht, burgess, granting to the Carmelites an annual of 3s. 6d. from land in the Green. Dated on Monday after the Feast of St. Valentine, 1274.

White  
1274-75  
Feb. 18

*In Confirmation of 1361.*

LETTERS patent by Katherine, daughter of the late Walter de Welles, conveying her land in the Green, purchased by the Carmelites. Dated on Monday before the Feast of St. Hilary.

White  
1277-78  
Jan. 10

*In Confirmation of 1361.*

CHARTER by Walter de Malewyle, burgess, with consent of Sybil his spouse, granting to the Minister and Friars of the Holy Trinity the lands which he had bought from Martin the goldsmith and an annual from land in Fotyn, belonging to Mariota widow of William the baker. [Not dated, but among the witnesses are Mathew Gretheuith and Malcolm of Polgoueny].

Red  
128..<sup>1</sup>

*Reg. Episc. Aberd.*, ii. p. 280.  
*Burgh Court Books*, i. p. 148.

“CARTA Gulielmi Finch 3 sol. et 6 denar., dated 1285.”  
*Mar. Coll. Charters* : Inv. of 1716, xi. 12 ;  
wanting in 1781.

White  
1285

LETTERS patent by William, son and heir of Gilbert de Fynocht, burgess, granting to the Carmelites an additional annual of six pennies sterling from his land in the Green. Dated on Thursday in Pentecost Week, 1285.

White  
1285  
May 17

*In Confirmation of 1361.*

<sup>1</sup> Mathew Gretheuith was alderman 1273-81 : and Malcolm of Polgoueny in 1284.

1296]

## Aberdeen Friars

Red  
1296  
Aug. 28. "Frere Huwe ministre del ordre de la Trinite de  
Aberdene del Counte de Aberdeen" signs at Berwick  
on Tweed the Deed of Homage to Edward I.

*Ragman Rolls*, p. 170.

Red  
1296  
Sept. 2 The forfeited property of the Order is restored.

*Rotuli Scotiae*, i. p. 26.

White  
c. 1300 Four DOCTORS from the Friary taken to England by  
Edward I.

*Coll. Abd. and Banff*, p. 203.

White  
1321  
Oct. 27 WRIT by Bethinus, son of Constantine, late burgess,  
granting to the Carmelites an annual of 2s. sterling  
from his land in the Green. Dated on the Vigil of  
St. Simon and St. Jude, 1321.

In *Confirmation of 1361*.

White  
1324  
Nov. 1 CHARTER by King Robert I. granting to the  
Carmelites, till their church be completed, an annual  
of ten marks from the fermes of the burgh. Dated  
at Berwick on Tweed.

In *Confirmation of 1361*.

White  
1326  
Nov. 21 BULL by Pope John XXII. confirming the Order of  
St. Mary of Mount Carmel, and securing to the  
Friars thereof the rights and privileges secured by  
previous Popes to the Friars Preachers and Friars  
Minors. Dated at Avignon.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 1.

White  
1327-28  
Jan. 14  
et seq. NOTE of payment to the Carmelites of Aberdeen by  
Nicholas de Lidell and William Chepman, prepositi  
of the burgh, of 6 lib. 13s. 4d., "ad fabricam ecclesiae  
suae de mandato regis per literam suam de precepto."  
[Earliest extant entry of this payment: the latest is  
dated 11 August 1559].

*Exchequer Rolls*, i. p. 60 to xix. p. 85.

# Calendar of Documents

[1349-50]

NOTE of payment to the Friars Preachers of Aberdeen by Nicholas de Lidell and William Chepman, prepositi of the burgh, of 17 lib. 6s. 8d., "ex elemosina regis annua." [Earliest extant entry of this payment: the latest is dated 11 August 1559.]

**Black**  
1327-28  
Jan. 14  
et seq.

*Exchequer Rolls*, i. p. 60 to xix. p. 85.

CHARTER by Hugh de Dunbarr, granting to John de Dunbarr his son two particates of land in the Gallowgate. [Imperfect.]

**Black**  
1338

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, ix. 22.

CHARTER by Richard de Lichtone, clericus, granting to John de Edynham a piece of land in the Castle-gate: reddendo 20s. sterling.

**Black**  
1338

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, viii. 1.

"Ane CHARTOR giwen be Andro Sleiche brother and air to vmqll Roger Sleiche burgess of Aberdeine to Hew Dunbar burges thairof of ane annalrent of ten schillingis sex d. stirling moc. furth of tua pieces of land with the pertinentis lyand contigue togidder within the burghe of Abd. in the Gallowgett on the northe syid of the same gett qlk passis fra the Gallowgett to the Black frieris place, daitit at Abd. the feast of the nativitie of Johne the Baptist 1342."

**Black**  
1342  
June 24

*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1617 (not in 1716).

CHARTER of Sale by Alexander, son and heir of Isaac the clerk, conveying to Thomas de Bothwyl four particates of land in the tenement of the Denburn. Dated on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Andrew.

**White**  
1347  
Nov. 28

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 30.

CHARTER of Sale by Colin Adamson, burgess, conveying to John Crab, burgess, two particates of land in the tenement of the Denburn.

**White**  
1349-50  
Mar. 1

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 31.

1349-50]

## Aberdeen Friars

White  
1349-50  
Mar. 24

CHARTER by John Crab, burgess, granting to the Carmelites an annual of one merk sterling from his land in the New Gallowgate. Dated on the vigil of the Annunciation, 1349.

*In Confirmation of 1361.*

White  
1350  
Mar. 31

CHARTER by Mathew de Pynsach, burgess, granting to the Carmelites annuals amounting to five merks sterling from his lands in Foty, the Castlegate, and the Green.

*Mar. Coll. Charters, viii. 14.*

*In Confirmation of 1361.*

White  
1350  
May 14

CHARTER by Alexander Constable, son of the late Roger Constable, burgess, granting to the Carmelites an annual of four merks sterling from his land in the Castlegate.

*Mar. Coll. Charters, viii. 2.*

*In Confirmation of 1365.*

White  
1351  
Sept. 16

LETTERS by Adam de Gardropa, Lord of Rubbyslaw, confirming to John Crab, burgess, lands in the Denburne from whomsoever acquired, and the particate called the Stocrod. Dated on Friday next after the feast of the Elevation of the Holy Cross.

*Mar. Coll. Charters, x. 27.*

Black  
1352-53  
Jan. 20

“Ane CHARTOR giwen be Patrick de Galuidia oy to William de Galuidia burges of Abd. to Patrick Baxter burges yrof of ane peice land with the biggingis yairwpoun in the Gallogett on the northe syid of the gett passand to the Blackfrieris plaice, daitit at Abd. the 20 Ja. 1352.”

*Mar. Coll. Charters: Inv. of 1617 (not in 1716).*

White  
1355  
April 25<sup>1</sup>

CHARTER by Philip de Abirbothnot granting to the Carmelites towards the upkeep of their Church an annual of 13s. 4d. sterling from his lands of Abirbuthnot.

*In Confirmation of 1366.*

*Hist. MSS. Comm. Rep. viii. pp. 297, 301.*

<sup>1</sup> This is the date in the *Reg. Mag. Sig.*; but in the Extracts of the Confirmation in *Mar. Coll. Charters* it appears as 15 April 1304!

# Calendar of Documents

[1362-63]

“Ane CHARTOR giwen be Thomas Earle of Mar to the saidis [Black] frieris of ane peice or croft of land lyand on the southe pairt of thair plaice from Sanct Nicolas kirk towardis the Denburn, with fredome of grinding thair cornes multure frie in the mill of Gilquhomestoun, daitit at Abd. 15 Mar. 1355.”

Black  
1355-56  
Mar. 15

*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1617 (not in 1716).

CHARTER by King David II., continuing in perpetuity to the Carmelites the grant in 1324 by King Robert I. of an annual of ten merks from the fermes of the burgh.

White  
1361  
May 7

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 4.

CHARTER by King David II. confirming to the Carmelites the grant (produced by Friar Adam Sper provincial of the order in Scotland) by Reginald le Chen of date 1273.

White  
1361  
May 7

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xx. 2, 14.

CHARTER by King David II. confirming to the Carmelites the grants (produced by Friar Adam Sper) by Friar Laurence de Daleri, of date 1273; Gilbert de Fyncht, of date 1274-75; Katherine de Welles, of date 1277; William de Fynocht, of date 1285; Bethinus, of date 27 Oct. 1321; King Robert I., of date 1 Nov. 1324; John Crab, of date 24 Mar. 1349-50; Mathew de Pynsach, of date 31 Mar. 1350.

White  
1361  
May 7

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 3.

CHARTER by King David II. confirming to the Carmelites throughout Scotland all grants made by his predecessors or others throughout the Kingdom.

White  
1361  
May 7

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xx. 1, 15.

CHARTER by King David II. granting to the Friars Preachers of Aberdeen, for the soul of his beloved Margaret de Logy [afterwards Queen], an annual of 100s. sterling from the lands of Banchory Deveny.

Black  
1362-63  
Jan. 20

*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, i. (1814) p. 25.

*Scots Acts*, i. p. 529.

- White  
c. 1363 Richard Oliphant is a friar.  
*Coll. Abd. and Banff*, p. 203.
- White  
1363  
July 1 "CARTA Agnetae Adie de Pringle's Croft, dated 1  
July 1363."  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xvi. 7 : not found.
- White  
1363  
Oct. 20 CHARTER by King David II. confirming the sale  
by Adam de Gardroba of Rubislaw to John Crab,  
burgess, of an annual rent of 28s. sterling from lands  
in the territory of the Denburn. Dated at Edinburgh,  
20 October 1363.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 23.
- White  
1365  
Apr. 3<sup>1</sup> CHARTER by King David II. confirming to the  
Carmelites the grant by Alexander Constable of  
date 14 May 1350.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, viii. 12.  
*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, i. (1814) p. 34.
- White  
1366  
Aug. 17 Two Extracts of CHARTER by King David II.  
confirming to the Carmelites the grant by Philip  
de Arbuthnot of date 25 Apr. 1355.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xx. 3 ; vi. 98.  
*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, i. (1814) p. 53.  
*Hist. MSS. Comm. Rep.*, viii. pp. 297, 301.
- White  
1367  
Oct. 20 CHARTER of Sale by Alicia, relict of the late John  
Adamson of Colly, conveying to Alan of Eilnafoyle  
four acres of her land in Colly. Dated at Colly.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xviii. 5.
- Black  
1369  
Nov. 14 CHARTER by John de Dunbar, burgess, granting to  
his brother William de Dunbar a particate of land in  
the Gallowgate.  
*Advocates' Lib. Charters (Denmiln : No. 75)*.
- White  
1373  
June 1 CHARTER by Laurence de Foty, burgess, granting  
to John Craib, burgess, a croft in Rubislaw.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 25.

<sup>1</sup> In the *Reg. Mag. Sig.* the date is April 5.



# Calendar of Documents

[1382

- CHARTER by the burgh of Aberdeen, granting to William de Dunbarre, burgess, two particates of arable land to the west of the churchyard of St. Nicholas: reddendo 4s. sterling to the altar of the Blessed Virgin in the Church of St. Nicholas.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 5. Black  
1374  
Oct. 20
- NOTE of payment to the Friars Preachers of 53s. 4d. "pro reparacione domorum suarum."  
*Exchequer Rolls*, iii. p. 32. Black  
1379-80  
Feb. 14
- CHARTER by Laurence del Hylle, granting to Friar John de Bothuile, Prior of the Carmelites, a croft in Rubislaw.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 26. White  
1380  
May 31
- CHARTER by Arabella de Liddale, daughter and heir of the late Peter Kynedy, burgess, granting to the Friars Preachers a land lying in the Netherkirkgate.  
*Advocates' Lib. Charters (Denmiln : No. 74)*. Black  
1381  
Aug. 10
- CHARTER by William de Daltoun, Friar of the Order of Preachers, son and heir of the late Hugh de Daltoun, burgess, granting to the minister and brothers of the house of the Holy Trinity of Aberdeen, an annual of 13s. 4d. sterling, from his burgage land in the Shiprow.  
*Incorp. Trades' Charters*. Red  
1381  
Sept. 29
- CHARTER by Adam Pingle, senior, burgess, granting to the Carmelites, his croft in the territory of the Denburn: reddendo twelve pennies sterling.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xvi. 8. White  
1381  
Nov. 4
- CHARTER by John Crab, burgess, granting to the Carmelites annuals amounting to ten merks sterling, from his crofts and lands and houses in Rubislaw, Upperkirkgate, Gallowgate, Netherkirkgate, Castle-gate, Shiprow, and the Green. Dated on the Feast of Saint Bartholomew.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 54, 65. White  
1382  
Aug. 24

1383]

## Aberdeen Friars

White  
1383  
Nov. 6 CHARTER by Philip Barbour, burgess, granting to his aunt and coheir, Christian Crwane, all his possessions within the burgh.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xix. 3.

White  
1384  
Aug. 31 CHARTER by King Robert II. confirming to the Carmelites the grant by John Crab, of date 24 August 1382. Dated at Methven.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 12.

*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, i. (1814) p. 153.

White  
1385  
Apr. 17 CHARTER by William Crab, son and heir of the late John Crab, burgess, confirming to the Carmelites the grants made by his father.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 70.

White  
1388 PROTESTATIONS by Roger de Gordon, prior of the Carmelites, anent the grants to the Order by John Crab in 1382, William Crab in 1385, and Mathew Pynches in 1350.

In the *Instrument of 3 Oct. 1401*.

White  
1390  
Sept. 16 CHARTER by John de Keith of Inverhugi, with consent of his spouse, Mariota Cheyn, and of the Prior and Friars of the Carmelites, granting to the said Friars (in lieu of the annual of eight merks granted by Reginald le Chen in 1273, and confirmed by King David II. on 7th May 1361), an annual of four merks sterling from his lands of Inverhugi. Dated at Inverhugi.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 14.

Black  
1392  
Aug. 1 CHARTER of Sale by Friar Thomas de Dalton of the Order of Friars Preachers, with consent of his elder brother, William de Dalton, conveying to William de Dunbar, burgess, an annual of 9s. from land in the Shiprow.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xix. 4.

# Calendar of Documents

[1399

“ CARTA de croftis in Kintore concessa Praedicatoribus a Joanne Keith de Keith, dated 4 Sept. 1397.”

Black  
1397  
Sept. 4

*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, xvii. 9 : wanting in 1781, but see Kennedy's *Annals*, ii. p. 70.  
[Robert de Rane is prior.]

GRANT in open court by Friar John Bothwell of the Friars Preachers to John Crab younger of an annual of 9s. from land in the Gallowgate.

Black  
1397  
Sept. 28

In the *Decree* of 29 Oct. 1398.

“ Ane SAISING given be Richard Fitchet ane of the baillies of Abirdeine to the prior and convent of the Black frieris yrof of all and sindrie the landis annal-rentis and croftis qlkis belangit to vmqll Willeame Dunbar burges of the said burghe lyand within the same burghe and territorie thairof except the tenement qrin the said Williame duellit himselff, daitit at Abd. 7 Marche 1397.”

Black  
1397-98  
Mar. 7

*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1617 (not in 1716).

“ CARTA Roberti Chalmer de quatuor suis croftis in Kintore concessa Predicatoribus, dated 2 May 1398.”

Black  
1398  
May 2

*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, xvii. 4 : wanting in 1781, but see Kennedy's *Annals*, ii. p. 71.

DECREE assigning to Simon Lamb the annual of 9s. granted by the Friars Preachers to John Crab, 28 September 1397.

Black  
1398  
Oct. 29

*Burgh Court Books*, i. p. 7.

CHARTER of Sale by Alexander Youle, conveying to John, son of Gilbert, a land in Foty.

White  
1399  
June 12

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, viii. 3.

“ Alicia Pynchasses CHARTER of some crofts and houses in the Green and Castlegate, dated 1 July 1399.”

White  
1399  
July 1

*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, xi. 3 ; wanting in 1781.

- White  
1399  
July 4  
WRIT by John de Etale, son of the late John de Etale and his spouse Alice Pynchaste, daughter of the late Mathew Pynchaste, confirming to the Carmelites a grant by the said Alice of certain lands in the territory of the Denburn which were unable to yield the annuals gifted therefrom by her father Mathew.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 11.
- White  
1399  
Dec. 2  
CHARTER by William Crab, burgess, son of the late John Crab, granting to the Carmelites (in supplement of the grant by his father of date 24 August 1382) certain crofts in the territory of the Denburn, and certain annuals from lands in the Shiprow, Gallowgate and elsewhere.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 11.
- White  
1399-1400  
Feb. 10  
CHARTER by David de Scroggis, burgess, granting to the Carmelites an annual of 6s. 8d. sterling from his land in the Gallowgate and Netherkirkgate.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xvi. 6.
- White  
1399-1400  
Mar. 22  
SUBMISSION by the Prior of the Carmelites and Robert Faucuner, burgess of Montrose, in a dispute between them.  
*Burgh Court Books*, i. p. 114.
- Red  
1400  
Friar John de Brechyn is Minister.  
*Kennedy's Annals*, ii. p. 68.
- White  
1400  
Oct. 3  
CAUTION found by Friar William Cohar, prior of the Carmelites, in his dispute with Robert Faucuner. Tuesday after Feast of St. Michael the Archangel.  
*Burgh Court Books*, i. p. 166.
- White  
1401  
Aug. 10  
LETTERS by John Yhule, burgess, binding himself in default of payment of an annual of 8s. sterling from a land in Foty feued to him by the Carmelites, to resign the said land to the Carmelites.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, viii. 15.

# Calendar of Documents

[1403

[torn] . . . "fratrum predicatorum habuit unum clach plumbi." Circa Feast of St. Michael the Archangel.

Black  
1401  
Sept. 29

*Burgh Court Books*, i. p. 207.

INSTRUMENT by Friar John Couper of the Order of the Carmelites setting forth the protestations of date 1388 by Prior Roger de Gordon.

White  
1401  
Oct. 3

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 14.

Copy CHARTER by William de Kergill of Segedene granting to the Friars Preachers an annual of 4 lib. sterling from the lands of Segedene and half of Crechmound in the regality of Garviach. [Not dated, but Laurence de Lech is alderman].

Black  
1401-03  
[?]

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xv. 1.

"CARTA Jac. Fraser de Little Glensaucht concessa Carmelitis 40 denar. annuatim, dated 1 May 1402."

White  
1402  
May 1

*Mar. Coll. Charters* : Inv. of 1716, vii. 1 :  
wanting in 1781.

In *Confirmation of 12 October 1403*.

NOTE of payment to the Friars Preachers, by order of the late Duke of Rothesay, of 5 lib. "pro reparacione domorum."

Black  
1402  
July 3

*Exchequer Rolls*, iii. p. 540.

NOTE of payment to the Friars [Preachers] of 40s. "ex gracia auditorum."

Black  
1402  
July 13

*Exchequer Rolls*, iii. p. 563.

CHARTER by Laurence de Futy, granting to the Carmelites his right to one penny of blench ferm payable by John Crab for lands in territory of the Denburn sold to him by the granter.

White  
1403  
Apr. 1

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 24.

White  
1403  
Oct. 12 " King Robert [III.] his confirmation of James Fraser of Frendraught his charter to the Carmelites of the lands of Glensaucht, dated 12 Oct. 1403."

*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, vii. 2 :  
wanting in 1781.

In *Instrument of 2 Oct. 1436*.

Black  
1403  
Oct. 20 CHARTER of Sale by Malise de Garvok, conveying to Andrew de Marr, burgess, and Mariota Legate his spouse, a land in the Gallowgate : reddendo 6s. sterling to Laurence de Leth his heirs and assigns, and 6s. sterling to the chaplain of the altar of St. Michael in the parish church of Aberdeen.

*Advocates' Lib. Charters (Denmiln: No. 86)*

White  
1404  
July 18 CHARTER by John Fresser of Forglen, granting to the Carmelites his right as superior to an annual from the late Mathew Pinches' land in the Green.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 64.

Red  
1404  
Dec. 5 CHARTER by Isabella de Douglas, Countess of Mar and Garviach, granting to the Trinity Friars, for the maintenance of a priest of the Order to celebrate a daily mass for the granter and her ancestors, an annual of ten merks from her lands of Wystoun, Kyncragy and Terlayn. Dated at Kildrummy Castle.

In *Confirmation of 1406*.

White  
1404-05  
Jan. 8 CHARTER by William de Saradee, granting to Adam, son of Walter, two particates of land in the Green : reddendo, 10s. Scots to the granter and 8d. Scots for a lamp to the altar of the Blessed Virgin in the church of St. Nicholas.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 53.

White  
1405  
May 4 CHARTER by Mathew Pynchest, burgess, granting (by reason of exchange) to the Carmelites a particate of land in the Green : reddendo 2s. Scots to the chaplain of the altar of the Holy Rood in the church of St. Nicholas.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 55.

# Calendar of Documents

[1406

LETTERS by Mathew Pynches, burgess, binding himself not to destroy or damage the buildings on the land in the Green granted to him by the Carmelites for an annual of 6s. 8d. Scots.

White  
1405  
May 4

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 61.

PRECEPT of Sasine on Charter by Isabella de Douglas of date 5 Dec. 1404.

Red  
1405  
June 8

*Incorp. Trades' Charters*.

CHARTER by Patrick Scharp, son and heir of the late John Scharp and Emma de Moravia, granting to John Edmundson, physician, a croft in Rubbislaw : reddendo 2s. sterling.

White  
1405  
Dec. 10

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 7.

CHARTER of Sale by Patrick Scharp, burgess, son and heir of the late John Scharp and Emma de Moravia, conveying to John Edmundson, physician, burgess of Aberdeen, a piece of land in Rubbislaw.

White  
1405-06  
Jan. 7

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 2.

“CARTA annui reditus quinque mercarum Matthaei Pinchast ratificat. Carmelitis a Joanne de Skeall, dated 12 Jan. 1405.”

White  
1405-06  
Jan. 12

*Mar. Coll. Charters* : Inv. of 1716, xi. 11 :  
wanting in 1781.

CHARTER by Patrick Scharp, burgess, son and heir of the late John Scharp and Emma de Moravia, granting to John Edmundson, physician burgess, a piece of land in Rubbislaw : reddendo 12d. sterling.

White  
1405-06  
Jan. 15

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 19.

CHARTER by Alexander, Earl of Mar and Garviach, confirming the Charter, by Isabella de Douglas, of date 5 December 1404.

Red  
1406  
May 21

*Incorp. Trades' Charters*.

- White  
1408  
Oct. 22 CHARTER of Sale by Patrick Scharp, conveying to William Russ, chaplain, a croft in Rubislaw.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 18.
- White  
1408-09  
Jan. 7 INSTRUMENT by Paul Crab, burges, resigning to Friar Alexander Sleth, acting for the Prior of the Carmelites, all his rights to two crofts in Rubislaw, in default of payment of annuals granted by the late John and William Crab.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 22.
- White  
1409-10  
Jan. 8 CHARTER by Paul Crab, son of the late John Crab, burges, confirming to the Carmelites his late brother William Crab's grant of lands and annuals.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xi. 10.
- White  
1409-10  
Jan. 8 CHARTER by Paul Crab, son of the late John Crab, burges, granting to the Carmelites his four roods in Rubislaw "quhilk I had of Colyssonys ayris."  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 1.
- White  
1411-12  
Feb. 20 CHARTER of Sale by the Carmelites to Friar Duncan, son of John, of the lands of Little Glensaucht, in the Sherifffdom of Kincardine, which had been gifted to the said Friars by the late James Fraser of Frendracht.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, vii. 3.
- White  
1413  
July 5 CHARTER by Robert, Duke of Albany, confirming to the Carmelites the grant by William Crab [of date 2 December 1399]. Dated at Perth.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 12.  
*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, i. (1814) p. 253.
- Black  
1413  
Nov. 7 INDENTURE between the Friars Preachers and Mariota relict of the late Andrew de Marr, burges, setting forth that the said Mariota granted to the said Friars a land with buildings thereon in the Gastraw: reddendo 6s. to Laurence de Leth and his heirs, and 6s. Scots to the altar of St. Michael archangel in the parish church of St. Nicholas.  
*Advocates' Lib. Charters (Denniln: No. 91)*.



# Calendar of Documents

[1430-31]

Friar Edward Robinson is minister.

Dempster, *Hist. Eccl.*, i. p. 572.

Red  
c. 1417

CHARTER by William de Camera of Fyndon, granting to the Carmelites two crofts in Rubislaw.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 13.

White  
1421  
Aug. 8.

LETTER of Gift by Elizabeth of Gordon, lady of that ilk, granting to the Carmelites the lands called the Castledyke in the burgh of Aberdeen, and confirming a prior gift to them by her grandmother Dame Margaret of Keith. Dated at Coutheli.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, viii. 4.

White  
1421  
Oct. 3

CHARTER by Andrew Keith of Inverrogy, with consent of his son John Keith, granting to the Carmelites an annual of 40s. from the half of his lands of Blackwater in the barony of Inverrogy.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 10.

White  
1422  
Oct. 26

INSTRUMENT by Thomas Roule, burgess, binding himself to pay to the Friars Preachers an annual of 40d. Scots.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 6.

Black  
1423-24  
Feb. 20

CHARTER by the burgesses and community of Aberdeen granting to Robert Adamson two waste lands in the Green: reddendo 6s. 8d. to the chaplain of the altar of the Holy Rood in the parish church.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 43.

White  
1429  
Apr. 1

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT regarding a dispute between Alexander Forbes of that ilk and Gilbert Mengies, burgess of Aberdeen, anent certain lands in Inverurie and Inglands toune.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xvii. 8.

Black  
1430  
Sept. 9

“CARTA Alexandri de Kintore de terris in Vico Viridi, dated 10 Feb. 1430.”

*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, xii. 63 :  
wanting in 1781.

Black  
1430-31  
Feb. 10

1430-31]

## Aberdeen Friars

- Black**  
1430-31  
Feb. 10 "Ane SAISING giwen to Andro Sprinct of ane land in the Greyne be Alexander Kintor baillie, daitit 10 Feb. 1430."  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1617 (not in 1716).
- White**  
1433-34  
Feb. 13 "CHARTER of five shilling out of a tenement in the Greene pertaining to Robert Gillespie, dated 13 Feb. 1433."  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, xi. 5 : wanting in 1781.
- Red**  
1434  
Oct. 4 PROCESS in claim by Friar John, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity, for an annual of 30d. from a land in the Green.  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. p. 25.
- Red**  
1434  
Oct. 4 PROCESS in claim by Friar John for an annual of 5s. from a land in the Shiprow.  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. p. 25.
- White**  
1435  
Aug. 10 "CHARTER, Margaret Camera of ane annuity to the Carmelites out of a tenement in the Green, dated 10 Aug. 1435."  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, xi. 25 : wanting in 1781.
- Red and White**  
1435-36  
Jan. 9 The houses of the Holy Trinity and of the Carmelites appear as boundaries in a protest of this date.  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. p. 57.
- White**  
1436  
Oct. 2 PRECEPT of Sasine by Philip, prior of the Carmelites, following on a grant of the lands of Lital Glensalch to Andrew Duncanson, burgess.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, vii. 9.
- Red**  
1437  
Sept. 30 et seq. PROCESS in claim by Friar David, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity, for annual of 6s. 8d. from a land in the Gasteraw.  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. pp. 105, 125, 130.

# Calendar of Documents [1442

- CHARTER by the Carmelites, granting to Friar Robert Barowne, burgess, a land in the Green: reddendo 5s. Scots by the grantee, and 6s. Scots by his heirs [Seal of Carmelites attached]. *Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 32. White  
1437-38  
Jan. 19
- PROCESS in claim by Friar William Blount, prior, for an annual of 20d. from a land in the Shiprow. Black  
1438  
Apr. 21  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. p. 130.
- NOTE of payment to the Friars of the Holy Trinity of 13 lib. 6s. 8d. [two years] from Westoun of Croomarr "ex elimosina comitum antiqua." [Earliest entry of this payment: the latest is dated 6 September 1555.] Red  
1438  
July 8  
et seq.  
*Exchequer Rolls*, v. p. 57 to xviii. p. 317.
- PROCESS in claim by Friar William Blunt, prior, for annual of 44d. from two lands in the Shiprow. Black  
1438  
Oct. 6  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. pp. 138, 153.
- PROCESS in claim by Sir Alexander Zong, chaplain and procurator, and Friar David of Crag, minister, for an annual of 3s. from a waste land in the Green. Red  
1439  
Oct. 5  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. pp. 178, 190.
- PROCESS in claim by Sir Alexander Zong and Friar David of Crag, for an annual of 3s. from six roods of land in the Green. Red  
1439  
Oct. 5  
et seq.  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. pp. 178, 189.
- PROCESS in claim by the prior and the procurator of the Carmelites for an annual of 4s. from land in Futy. White  
1439  
Oct. 5  
et seq.  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. pp. 177, 189.
- PROCESS in claim by the procurator (Friar Leonard) and the prior of the Carmelites for an annual of 4s. from a land in the Green. White  
1440-41  
Jan. 9  
et seq.  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. pp. 226, 242, 253.
- PROCESS in claim by Prior Philip and John Wood, procurator, for an annual of 6s. from a land in the Green. White  
1442  
Oct. 1  
et seq.  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. pp. 281, 291, 310, 321.

- Red  
1442-43  
Jan. 6  
et seq.      PROCESS in claim by Friar David Crag, minister, for  
an annual of 6s. 8d. from a land in the Gastraw.  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. pp. 292, 311.
- Black  
1443  
Apr. 23  
et seq.      PROCESS in claim by Friar John [*sic*] Blunt, prior, for  
an annual of 3s. 8d. from a land near the Quay.  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. pp. 311, 321, 331, 344.
- White  
1443  
Dec. 10      INDENTURE between William de Keith, Marshal of  
Scotland, and the house of the Carmelites recently  
established at Inverbervy, granting to the latter  
certain lands and annuals at Inverbervy.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xx. 5.
- White  
1443-44  
Jan. 13  
et seq.      PROCESS in claim by Prior Philip for an annual of 8s.  
from a land in Futy.  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. pp. 330, 343, 359, 387.
- Black  
1444  
Apr. 20      "Ane DOOME of propertie vpoun the recowerie of the  
here<sup>ll</sup> richt of ane wast land on the East syid of the  
Keyheid of Abd. for not payment to the saidis [Black]  
frieris of ane anual rent of thrie schillingis viijd., of the  
dait 20 Aprill 1444."  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1617 (not in 1716,  
unless it be the next item).
- White  
1444  
Apr. 20      "CARTA recuperationis cujusdam tenementi ex orient-  
ali parte Matthaei Pinchast ejus terrae in Vico Viridi,  
dated 20 April 1444."  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, xi. 17:  
wanting in 1781.
- White  
1444  
Oct. 5  
et seq.      PROCESS in claim by Prior Philip for an annual of  
2s. 8d. from a land in the Green.  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. pp. 359, 386, 396, 416.
- White  
1444  
Dec. 10      CHARTER by William de Tullach of Arbrothok,  
granting to the Carmelites an annual of 5s. from the  
Scolach land in Monymusk.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xv. 6.

# Calendar of Documents

[1447

PROCESS in claim by Sir Alexander Yhong, and Friar David, minister, for an annual of 3s. 4d. from land in Futy.

Red  
1445  
Oct. 4  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books*, iv. pp. 415, 447.

PROCESS in claim by Sir Alexander Yhong and Friar David, for an annual of 3s. 4d. from land at the foot of the Castlehill.

Red  
1445  
Oct. 4  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books*, iv. pp. 416, 447.

OBLIGATION by Alexander of Strathauchine of Dalyvarde and Jonate of Erskine, his spouse, to whom the Carmelites had set their lands of Little Glensaucht for 33s. 4d. yearly, to give the said Friars regress to the lands, in the event of the annual due therefrom being unpaid for three terms.

White  
1445-46  
Jan. 18

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, vii. 4.

OBLIGATION by Alexander of Strathauchine of Dalyvarde and Jonate of Erskine, his spouse, to pay to the Carmelites, during the life of Agnes Vocate, spouse of Andrew Duncanson, burgess, an annual of 6s. 8d. Scots, in addition to the annual due from the lands of Little Glensaucht.

White  
1445-46  
Jan. 18

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, vii. 5.

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT embodying, by request of Friar William Liele, prior of the Carmelites, the confirmation by King Robert III. (12 October 1403) of the grant by James Fraser of Frendraught to the Carmelites (1 May 1402).

White  
1446  
Sept. 6

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, vii. 6.

PROCESS in claim by Friar David for an annual of 6s. 8d. from land near the house of the Friars.

Red  
1446  
Oct. 3  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books*, iv. pp. 447, 459, 475, 494.

PROCESS in claim by Sir Robert Pattonson, procurator for Friar David, for an annual of 5s. from a waste land in the Netherkirkgate.

Red  
1447  
Oct. 2

*Burgh Court Books*, iv. p. 491.

1447]

## Aberdeen Friars

- Red  
1447  
Oct. 2 PROCESS in claim by Sir Robert Pattonson for an annual of 3s. 4d. from a waste land in the Green.  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. p. 41.
- Red  
1447-48  
Jan. 8 PROCESS in claim by Sir Robert Pattonson for an annual of 3s. 4d. from a land in the Green.  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. p. 507.
- Red  
1447-48  
Jan. 8 PROCESS in claim by Sir Robert Pattonson for an annual of 5s. from land in the Netherkirkgate.  
*Burgh Court Books*, iv. p. 507.
- White  
1447-48  
Feb. 18 CHARTER of Sale by Stephen Gillespy, son of the late Robert Gillespy, senior, burgess, conveying to Robert Gillespy, junior, burgess, a land in the Green: reddendo 3s. Scots to the heirs of the late William Crab.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 40.
- White  
1448  
Sept. 30  
et seq. PROCESS in claim by the prior for an annual of 2s. from a land in Futy.  
*Burgh Court Books*, v. pp. 18, 26, 60.
- Red  
1448-49  
Jan. 13 PROCESS in claim by Friar David, provincial of Scotland and minister of Aberdeen, for an annual of 3s. from land in the Green.  
*Burgh Court Books*, v. p. 27.
- Red  
1448-49  
Jan. 13 PROCESS in claim by Friar David for an annual of 5s. from land in the Gallowgate.  
*Burgh Court Books*, v. p. 27.
- Red  
1449  
Nov. 6 CHARTER by Alexander de Camera of Murthill granting to Patrick Pyot, burgess, five particates of land in the Green: reddendo 30d. Scots to the Minister of the house of the Holy Trinity and 5s. Scots to the granter.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 60.

# Calendar of Documents

[1451

CHARTER by Friar William, Prior of the Carmelites, granting to William Peterkin, burgess, a waste land in the Green : reddendo 2s. Scots to the heirs of the late John Crab, and 4s. Scots to the Carmelites.

White  
1449-50  
Feb. 20

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 46.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine to David Blabyr on a tenement in the Gastraw, resigned by his father, Symon Blabyr, burgess.

White  
1450  
July 20

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, ix. 19.

CHARTER of Sale by Andrew de Tullydeffe of that ilk, conveying to Elizabeth Tulach, spouse of the late Thomas Kynidy, constable of Aberdeen, an annual of 13s. 4d. Scots from a land in the Gastraw occupied by David Dun.

Black  
1450  
Aug. 18

*Advocates' Lib. Charters (Denmiln : No. 80)*.

PROCESS in claim by Prior John, for an annual of 2s. from a land in the Gallowgate.

Black  
1450  
Oct. 5

*Burgh Court Books*, v. p. 100.

CHARTER of Sale by Alexander Galt, burgess, conveying to John Mernoth, burgess, a land in the Netherkirkgate : reddendo 6s. 8d., payable to the Carmelites.

White  
1450  
Nov. 4

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xvi. 3.

“CHARTER of an Annuity of forty pennies to the Carmelites out of the lands of John Clark in the Green, dated 20 Apr. 1451.”

White  
1451  
Apr. 20

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, Inv. of 1716, xi. 26 ;  
wanting in 1781.

CHARTER by Cristiana de Stratone, granting to the Friars Preachers an annual of 20s. Scots from the land of John Black in the Castlegate.

Black  
1451  
May 31

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, viii. 5.

**Black**      PROCESS in claim by Prior John and Friar Robert  
<sup>1451</sup>  
 Oct. 4      Sprostoun, procurator, for an annual of 13s. 4d. from  
 et seq.      a land in the Gastraw.

*Burgh Court Books*, v. pp. 129, 135, 149.

**White**      CHARTER by Andrew Sprinct, burgess, granting to  
<sup>1451-52</sup>  
 Mar. 10      the Carmelites his burgage land in the Green to  
                 found a trental of masses for the souls of his parents  
                 and others : reddendo 40d. Scots to the chaplain of  
                 the altar of the Holy Rood in the church of St.  
                 Nicholas.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 48.

**Red**      DISPUTE between Friar David Craig, minister of  
<sup>1452</sup>  
 July 10      Aberdeen, and Robert Gillespy, younger, as to amount  
                 of annual payable under the Charter by the late  
                 Robert Gillespy, elder.

*Burgh Court Books*, v. p. 153.

**White**      CHARTER by John Blindsele, burgess, granting to  
<sup>1452-53</sup>  
 Mar. 3      John, son of Patrick, his land in the Green : reddendo  
                 5s. Scots.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 47.

**Black**      DECREE by the Baillie Court ordaining Patric Gray,  
<sup>1453</sup>  
 May 12      occupier of a land in the Netherkirkgate feued by the  
                 Friars Preachers to Mr. Robert Gray, doctor of  
                 medicine, to pay 15s. being three terms of an annual  
                 of 10s. due therefrom.

*Advocates' Lib. Charters (Denmiln : No. 101).*

**White**      INSTRUMENT of resignation by Agnes de Laisk in  
<sup>1453</sup>  
 Aug. 20      the hands of Sir William de Kethe of that ilk of an  
                 annual of 40s. from her lands of Prattistoune, Haynyng-  
                 hill and Crovie in the barony of Troup.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xx. 7.



# Calendar of Documents [1456-57

LETTERS by Duncan of Clat, burghess, binding himself to upgive his lands in the Green, bought from Robert Williamstone, burghess, upon payment by the said Robert of 10 lib. Scots upon St. Nicholas altar in the parish kirk.

White  
1453  
Oct. 28

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 62.

PROCESS in claim by Friar Robert Sprouston, procurator, for an annual of 18d. from a land in the Netherkirkgate.

Black  
1454  
Apr. 29

*Burgh Court Books*, v. p. 199.

CHARTER of Sale by John Broune, fuller burghess, conveying to John Irvyne, skinner burghess, a land in the Green : reddendo 18d. Scots to Adam de Crab.

White  
1454  
May 20

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xi. 28.

CHARTER by Friar David de Gray, provincial of the Order of the Holy Trinity and minister of the house of the Order in Aberdeen, granting to William Gifford, burghess, a croft in Rubislaw : reddendo 2s. Scots.

Red  
1455  
Apr. 30

*Incorp. Trades' Charters*.

DECREE ordaining Friars John Ochirless, prior, and Robert Sprouston, procurator, to take possession of a land in the Netherkirkgate, in default of payment of the annual of 7s. due therefrom.

Black  
1455  
Oct. 6

*Burgh Court Books*, v. p. 245.

PRECEPT of Sasine on a grant by William de Haya, Earl of Erole, to the Friars Preachers of an annual of 30s. Scots from his lands of Balmacuthill.

Black  
1455-56  
Jan. 29

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xviii. 2.

DISPUTE between Friar Andrew Browne and William Lammyntone as to sale of a horse.

White  
1456-57  
Jan. 27

*Burgh Court Books*, v. p. 293.

1457]

## Aberdeen Friars

White  
1457  
Oct. 18 CHARTER by William de Haya of Ury, granting to his son, William de Haya, the lands of Lital Arnage and others.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiv. 8.

Red  
1458  
Apr. 10 PROCESS in claim by Friar Peter of Stirling, prior [*sic*] of Aberdeen, for an annual of 40d. from land in Futy.

*Burgh Court Books*, v. p. 339.

White  
1458  
July 5 CHARTER by Robert Gillespy, burgess, granting to Patrick Brown a land in the Green: reddendo 2s. Scots to the Carmelites.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 31.

White  
1459  
Dec. 6 CHARTER by Alexander Strathauchine of Knox, granting to the Carmelites an annual of two merks Scots from his lands of Pety in the sheriffdom of Kincardine, together with all his rights to the lands of Glensalch.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, vii. 7.

White  
1459-60  
Mar. 16 CHARTER by William Hay of Ure, granting to the Carmelites an annual of twenty merks from his lands and mill of Little Arnage. Dated at Arnage.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiv. 4.

White  
1460  
June 9 "CHARTER James Maluyng to Thomas Quhelp of his lands lying in the Greene. Dated 9 June 1460."

*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, xi. 7;  
wanting in 1781.

White  
1460  
June 9 CHARTER of Sale by James Maluyng de Gardlady, conveying to Thomas Quhelp, burgess, an annual of 3s. Scots, from the late William de Wellis' land in the Green.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 41.

White  
1460  
Aug. 10 CHARTER by Andrew Ancroft, burgess, granting to the Carmelites an annual of 20s. Scots from land in the Castlegate.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, viii. 6.

# Calendar of Documents [1463-64

- "CARTA Gulielmi Strachan de terra Patricii Pyott in Vico Viridi, dated 19 Oct. 1460." **White 1460 Oct. 19**  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, xi. 16; wanting in 1781.
- Friar Gerard de Taxalia arrives in Aberdeen. **Grey 1461**  
*MS. Necrologia*.
- PROCESS in claim by Friar William Liale, prior, for an annual of 13s. 4d. from a land in the Shipraw: Richard Stevenson, patron of the Altar of St. Stephen, protesting. **White 1461 Apr. 13 et seq.**  
*Burgh Court Books*, v. pp. 417, 446, 457, 465.
- PROCESS in claim by Friar Robert Sprouston for an annual of 6s. 8d. from a land in the Netherkirkgate. **Black 1461 Oct. 5 et seq.**  
*Burgh Court Books*, v. pp. 432, 440, 448, 458.
- PROCESS in claim by the minister for an annual of 40s. from land in the Green. **Red 1462-63 Jan. 10**  
*Burgh Court Books*, v. p. 466.
- PROCESS in claim by the prior and the procurator for an annual of 13s. 4d. from a land in the Shiprow. **Black 1462-63 Jan. 10 et seq.**  
*Burgh Court Books*, v. pp. 466, 479, 489, 494.
- PROCESS in claim by the prior and by Friar Andrew of Dere for an annual of 10s. 8d. from a land in the Shiprow. **White 1462-63 Jan. 10 et seq.**  
*Burgh Court Books*, v. pp. 466, 479, 488, 494, 503.
- BULL by Pope Pius II. empowering the Vicar General of the Friars Minors of the Observance to erect three or four friaries in Scotland. **Grey 1463 June 9**  
*Monumenta Franciscana*, ii. p. 164.
- PROCESS in claim by the prior and the procurator for an annual of 10s. from a land in the Upperkirkgate. **Black 1463-64 Jan. 9 et seq.**  
*Burgh Court Books*, v. pp. 494, 502.

1464]

## Aberdeen Friars

- White  
1464  
July 4 INSTRUMENT of Sasine in favour of Gilbert de Kyn-  
tor on an annual of 20s. from John Nachty's land in  
the Upperkirkgate, resigned by his brother Alexander  
de KynTOR.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xvi. 5.
- White  
1465  
May 27 CHARTER by Friar William Liel, procurator of the  
Carmelites, granting to Andrew Alanson, burgess, a  
waste land in the Shiprow: reddendo 13s. 4d. Scots.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xix. 2.
- Black  
1465  
Aug. 6 RECEIPT given by Friar Richard Mason, prior of the  
Dominicans.  
*Exchequer Rolls*, vii. p. 377.
- White  
1465  
Aug. 13 CHARTER by Alexander Scrogs, burgess, granting to  
the Carmelites an annual of 6s. 8d. from land in the  
Castlegate.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, viii. 13.
- White  
1465  
Sept. 10 CHARTER of Sale by James Brande, perpetual  
chaplain to Lord Keith, conveying to Andrew  
Alansone, burgess, his land in the Green: reddendo  
6s. 8d. Scots to the Carmelites, and 6s. 8d. Scots to  
the altar of St. Katherine in the church of St.  
Nicholas.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 50.
- White  
1465  
Nov. 13 CHARTER of Sale by Andrew de Kowtis, son and  
heir of William de Kowtis, burgess, conveying to  
John Gregory, burgess, an annual of 6s. Scots from  
his land in the Green.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 57.
- Black  
1467  
Apr. 10 NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT whereby Sir William Leslie  
of Balquhain, being questioned by his son, Mr. Andrew  
Leslie, rector of Lonmay, declares that he had handed  
all the title deeds of the annual from Seggieden  
which Sir Andrew Leslie, his father, had bought from  
the Friars Preachers, to Friar John Brown, prior.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xv. 2.

# Calendar of Documents

[1468

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT narrating that the prior of the Friars Preachers went to the Mansion House of Wardres and sought from Alexander Leslie an annual of 40s. due from Seggieden ; and on its being refused, went to Seggieden to poind the lands.

Black  
1467  
May 26

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xv. 3.

CHARTER of Sale by William de Strathauchine, burgess, conveying to the Carmelites five particates of land in the Green.

White  
1467  
Aug. 13

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 45.

CHARTER by Andrew Alanson, burgess, and Christian his spouse, granting to the Carmelites lands in the Shiprow and the Green.

White  
1467  
Aug. 29

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xix. 1.

“CARTA Roberti White annui reditus decem solidorum de terris in Vico Viridi, dated 29 Sept. 1467.”

White  
1467  
Sept. 29

*Mar. Coll. Charters* : Inv. of 1716, xi. 15 ;  
wanting in 1781.

PROCESS in claim by Friar William Brone, prior, for an annual of 40d. from a land in the Schoolhill.

Black  
1467-68  
Jan. 11

*Burgh Court Books*, v. p. 623.

PROCESS in claim by Prior William Brone, for an annual of two merks from deceased John Kinidy's land in Castle Street.

Black  
1467-68  
Jan 11

*Burgh Court Books*, v. p. 623.

LETTERS by John Anderson, baillie of Inverury, certifying the giving by William de Kantle, burgess of Aberdeen, to Margaret his spouse, of sasine and conjoint infeftment on an annual of 13s. 4d. Scots from Walter Curry's land within the freedom of the town of Inverury.

Black  
1468  
July 9

*Advocates' Lib. Charters (Denmiln : No. 87).*

**Grey**  
1469  
May 1

LETTERS by Richard Vaus of Many, burgess, setting forth his intention to grant for the use of the Friars of the Order of Friars Minors of the Observance of St. Francis, his land on the East side of the Gallowgate.

*In Inst. of Sasine of 12 July 1471.*

**Grey**  
1469  
May 9

LETTERS by King James III. under the privy seal, confirming to the Friars Minors the grant by Richard Vaus of Many. Dated at Edinburgh.

*In Inst. of Sasine of 12 July 1471.*

**Grey**  
1469  
May 23

LETTERS by Thomas Spence, Bishop of Aberdeen, approving of the grant by Richard Vaus of Findoun to the Friars Minors of a site for their church. Dated at Edinburgh.

*In Inst. of Sasine of 12 July 1471.*

**Grey**  
1469  
July 20

CHARTER by Richard Vaus of Many granting to the Friars Minors a land on the East side of the Gallowgate between the land of David Colyson on the north and the land of James Bissate on the south; and embodying an undertaking by the burgh to disburden the ground of an annual of 26s. 8d., payable to the chaplain of the altar of St. John the Baptist in the church of St. Nicholas.

*In Transumpt of 6 May 1475.*

**Grey**  
1469-1560

NECROLOGIA Coenobii Sancti Francisci apud Aberdonenses.

Original MS. in University Library.

*Spald. Club Misc.*, i. pp. 38-48, 61-79.

*Monumenta Franciscana*, ii. pp. xlix-li, 123-140.

Cooper's *Greyfriars Church*, pp. 15-26.

Bryce's *Scottish Greyfriars*, ii. pp. 279-336.

**Black**  
1469-70  
Feb. 14

Copy CHARTER by Richard Forbes, Dean of Aberdeen, granting to the Friars Preachers an annual of 10 lib. Scots from the lands of Futhasbeg and Futhasmore.

*Burgh Court Books*, vi. p. 52.

# Calendar of Documents

[1471-72]

PRECEPT of Sasine on the foregoing.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 49.

Black  
1469-70  
Feb. 16

CHARTER of Sale by David Paterson, burghess, with consent of the Carmelites, to Thomas Quhit, burghess, of a two pieces of land in the Frerhill, to be held of the Carmelites for a reddendo of 3s. Scots.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xv. 10.

White  
1470  
July 20

LETTERS by Friar Francis Blonde, Vicar General of the Cismontane Observants, authorising Friar John de Nucia,<sup>1</sup> warden of the Convent of Limburg in the province of Cologne, to proceed to Scotland and there to exercise all powers competent to the Vicar General. Dated in the Convent at Mainz.

*In Inst. of Resignation of 8 May.*

Grey  
1470-71  
Feb. 7

CHARTER of Sale by Alexander Anderson, burghess, conveying to the Carmelites an annual of 40d. Scots from his land in the Green.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 51.

White  
1470-71  
Feb. 10

INSTRUMENT of Resignation by Mr. Alexander Vaus, canon of the Cathedral Church of Aberdeen, of the land in the Gallowgate formerly belonging to Richard Vaus of Many, in favour of Friar John of Nucia<sup>1</sup> as representing Friar Francis Blonde, Vicar General.

*In Inst. of Sasine of 12 July.*

Grey  
1471  
May 8

INSTRUMENT of Sasine in favour of Friar David Crannoch, Vicar in Scotland of the Friars Minors of the Observance, on a waste land on the east side of the Gallowgate, granted to the Friars by Richard Waus of Many, with confirmation by King James III., approval by Thomas, Bishop of Aberdeen and resignation by Mr. Alexander Vaus, official of Aberdeen.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 2.

Grey  
1471  
July 12

“CARTA Alexandri Anderson de terris in Green dated 10 Feb. 1471.”

*Mar. Coll. Charters* : Inv. of 1716, xi. 13 ;  
wanting in 1781.

White  
1471-72  
Feb. 10

<sup>1</sup> In *Scottish Greyfriars*, ii. 218-9, this word is rendered “Mitia.”

1471-72]

## Aberdeen Friars

- White**  
1471-72  
Feb. 10
- CHARTER by Christofer Holand, chaplain, granting to the Carmelites his annual of 6s. 8d from the land of Alexander Anderson in the Green.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 56.
- Grey**  
1473  
Aug. 17
- OBIT of Friar Gerard de Taxalia, warden of the Friary since 1471.  
*MS. Necrologia*.
- White**  
1473  
Oct. 5
- CHARTER of Sale by Mr. Gilbert Hay of Ury, conveying to Thomas Hay, son of the late William Hay of Ury, the lands and mill of Little Arnage: reddendo twenty merks Scots to the Carmelites.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiv. 9.
- White**  
1473  
Oct. 5
- PRECEPT of Sasine on the said charter.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiv. 5.
- Black**  
1473-74  
Mar. 6
- INSTRUMENT of Resignation by Alexander Vaus, canon and official of Aberdeen, of a land without the Castlegate, in favour of Andrew Haldane, burgess, and Marjorie Blindsel his spouse.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, viii. 7.
- White**  
1474  
Mar. 27
- CHARTER by Patrick Badenagh, burgess and town clerk, granting to Donald Sclatar a waste land in the Netherkirkgate: reddendo 6s. 8d. Scots to the burgh, and 13s. 8d. Scots to the granter.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xvi. 4.
- White**  
1474  
Apr. 20
- “ CARTA Joannis Gelly concessa per Thomam Rob of three shilling de terra in Vico Viridi dated 20 April 1474.”  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, xi. 9; wanting in 1781.
- White**  
1474  
May 7
- CHARTER of Sale by William Quhelp, burgess, conveying to Friar William Sellar of the Order of the Carmelites an annual of 3s. Scots from the lands of David Spens, burgess, in the Green.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 59.



# Calendar of Documents

[1475

CHARTER granting to the Friars Preachers an annual of 5 lib. Scots from a land on the west of the Schipraw.

Black  
1474  
June 20

Produced in *Process* of 17 Jan. 1549-50.

Note of CHARTER by King James III., confirming to the Friars Preachers the excambium of the lands of Fethesbeg and Futhesmore for the lands of Strathgarny, Lochrey and Brigend in the barony of Obyne; and an annual of 10 lib. from the said lands of Fethesbeg and Futhesmore.

Black  
1474  
Aug. 14

*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, ii. p. 241.

Copy CHARTER by King James III. confirming a charter of date . . . by William Lord Forbes granting inter alia to the Friars Preachers an annual of 10 lib. Scots from the lands of Futhes [imperf.].

Black  
14 . .

*Cart. Eccl. S. Nicholai*, B [imperf.], on fol. 9.

CHARTER of Sale by John Rutherford, son of the late Andrew Rutherford, burgess, conveying to Andrew Alanson, his crofts in the Gallowgate.

Black  
1474-75  
Mar. 22

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, ix. 1.

CHARTER by Patrick Culpar and Elizabeth his spouse, granting to David Patrick, shoemaker burgess, and Jonet his spouse, a particate of land in the Green: reddendo 6s. 8d. Scots.

White  
1475  
May 2

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 30.

Transumpt of CHARTER by Richard Vaus of Many, of date 20 July 1469, made at his request.

Grey  
1475  
May 6

*Burgh Charters, St. Andrews.*

*Scottish Grey Friars*, p. 211.

INSTRUMENT by Cristy of Myl admitting that his tack of lands from the prior and convent is only for his lifetime and that of his wife.

White  
1475  
Oct. 23

*Burgh Court Books*, vi. p. 404.

1475]

## Aberdeen Friars

White  
1475  
Oct. 31 " CARTA fratris Gulielmi Skellar from Crab, dated 31 Oct. 1475."  
*Mar. Coll. Charters* : Inv. of 1761, xi. 6 ;  
wanting in 1781.

White  
1476-77  
Jan. 17 CHARTER of Sale by Adam Clerk, burges of Inverurie, conveying to the Carmelites an annual of 6s. 8d. Scots from two particates of land in the town of Inverurie. Dated at Inverurie.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xvii. 1.

Black  
1476-77  
Mar. 10 COMPLAINT by William, Abbot of Dere, that certain lands in Futy have been alienated to the Friars Preachers.  
*Burgh Court Books*, vi. p. 474.

Black  
1477  
July 31 RECEIPTS given by Friar Henry Jakson, prior of the Dominicans.  
1478  
July 27 *Exchequer Rolls*, viii. pp. 475, 557.

Black  
1477  
Sept. 30 CHARTER by King James III. confirming to the Friars Preachers of Aberdeen all earlier grants by himself and his predecessors and sundry lieges, and particularly :—

The site of the place, church, and manors.

Gift by Mr. Richard Forbes, Dean of Aberdeen, of an annual of ten merks Scots from the lands of Futhesbeg and Futhesmore. [14 Feb. 1469-70.]

Gift by King Alexander and King Robert of an annual rent of 26 merks from the fermes and customs of Aberdeen.

Gift by King David II. of an annual rent of 100s. from the lands of Banchory Devenick. [20 Jan. 1362-3.]

Gifts by private individuals of annual rents, thirty two in number, and of crofts or arable riggs, eleven in number.

Dated at Edinburgh.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 5.  
*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, ii. p. 266.

# Calendar of Documents

[1478

CHARTER of Sale by Patrick Culpar, burges, with consent of Elizabeth his spouse, conveying to the Carmelites an annual of 6s. 8d. from his land in the Green.

White  
1477  
Dec. 5

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 38.

CHARTER of Sale by John Andrew, senior, burges of Innerowre, conveying to Mr. Richard Forbes, Dean of Aberdeen, an annual of 6s. 8d. from lands and tenements in Innerowre. Dated at Innerowre.

White  
1478  
July 9

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xvii. 3.

CHARTER of Sale by John Andrewson, junior, burges of Innerowre, conveying to Mr. Richard Forbes, Dean of Aberdeen, an annual of 6s. 8d. Scots from a tenement within the burgh of Innerowre. Dated at Innerowre.

White  
1478  
July 9

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xvii. 6.

CHARTER of Sale by David Patrick, shoemaker burges, with consent of Jonet his spouse, conveying to Andrew Branch, burges, two lands in the Green: reddendo 6s. 8d. Scots to the Carmelites, and 5s. Scots to the chaplain of the altar of Mary Magdalene.

White  
1478  
July 31

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 39.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine to Mr. Richard Forbes following on the charters dated 9th July, by John Andrewson, junior, and John Andrewson, senior. Dated at Innerowre.

White  
1478  
Sept. 19

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xvii. 11.

CHARTER by Richard Forbes, Dean of Aberdeen, granting to the Carmelites two annuals each of 6s. 8d. Scots, from lands in the burgh of Innerowre. Dated at the Chanonry of Aberdeen.

White  
1478  
Nov. 4

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xvii. 10.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon.

White  
1478  
Nov. 9

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xvii. 5.



1478-79]

## Aberdeen Friars

Black  
1478-79  
Mar. 23

Copy CHARTER by Robert Prat, burgess, granting to the Friars Preachers an annual of 10s. Scots from the land of Alexander Casse in the Gallowgate.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*

Grey  
Before  
1479

GRANT by James Bissate to the Friars Minors of the west portion of his land bounding on the south that previously granted by Vaus.

*Confirmation of 21 Dec. 1479.*

Grey  
1479

Erection of a Friary in Elgin by John, laird of Innes "animatus ad poenitentiam et fervorem praedicatione fratrum qui Aberdoniae residebant."

*F. John Hay's Chronicle.  
Scottish Greyfriars, ii. p. 176.*

Grey  
1479  
Dec. 21

CHARTER by King James III. confirming to the Friars Minor of the Observantine Order the sites and lands gifted to or bought by them in Edinburgh, St. Andrews, Glasgow and Aberdeen: in the last by Richard Vaus de Many, James Bissate, and others. Dated at Edinburgh.

*Reg. Mag. Sig., ii. p. 296.*

White  
1480  
June 10

CHARTER by Friar John Wauch, Provincial of the Carmelites in Scotland, and the Convent of Aberdeen, granting to Stephen Gray and Agnes his spouse, a land in the Green: reddendo 6s. 8d. Scots. Dated at Buffnok.

*Mar. Coll. Charters, xii. 58.*

White  
1480  
Aug. 3

CHARTER by Mr. John Hay, canon of the Cathedral Church, granting to the Carmelites an annual of 20s. Scots from a land in the Castlegate.

*Mar. Coll. Charters, viii. 8.*

# Calendar of Documents

[1484

CHARTER of Sale by Elizabeth Kynniesone daughter and one of the heirs of Alexander Kynniesone burgess, conveying to John Currou of Bamfe and Mariota his spouse half of the lands and crofts called Cuningar-hills lying with the freedom of Aberdeen : reddendo 8s. 6d. Scots to the chaplains of the Cathedral church.

Black  
1481  
May 15

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 13.

OBIT of David Colison, who had granted, for enlargement of the cloister, his land bounding on the north that previously granted by Vaus.

Grey  
1481  
Sept. 9

*MS. Necrologia*.

CHARTER by Alexander Menzies, burgess, granting to the Carmelites an annual of 6s. 8d. Scots from the lands of Colle in the Sheriffdom of Kincardin.

White  
1481-82  
Jan. 20

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xviii. 8.

PRECEPT of Sasine on the said charter.

White  
1481-82  
Jan. 20

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xviii. 1.

OBIT of Robert Colane, who had erected the dormitory.

Grey  
1481-82  
Mar. 11

*MS. Necrologia*.

PROCESS in claim by Friar John Rettre, prior, for annuals of 6s. 8d. from a land in the Netherkirkgate and 20d. from a land in the Green.

White  
1483-84  
Jan. 12  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books*, vi. pp. 823, 839, 879, 896.

“CHARTER of Martin Kemp’s house in the Green, dated 21 July 1484.”

White  
1484  
July 21

*Mar. Coll. Charters* : Inv. of 1761, xi. 27 ;  
wanting in 1781.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine to Martin Kemp and Jonet his spouse on land in the Green, resigned by William Aberkirdour and Margaret his spouse.

White  
1484  
July 21

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 67.

1484]

## Aberdeen Friars

Black  
1484  
Sept. 15

SASINE given to Friar John Penny, prior of the Friars Preachers, on lands of Conygere Hilton, within the territory of Aberdeen, resigned by John Curroure and Mariota his spouse.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*

White  
1484-85  
Jan. 9

INSTRUMENT of Recovery by the Carmelites of a land in the Netherkirkgate in default of payment of an annual of 6s. 8d. Scots, and of a land in the Green in default of payment of an annual of 20d. Scots.

*Mar. Coll. Charters, xii. 68.*

White  
1484-85  
Mar. 18

CHARTER of Sale by Donald Valendy, burgess, with consent of Gilbert Valendy, his son, and William Abirkirdour, conveying to Martin Kempe a piece of land beyond the Denburn.

*Mar. Coll. Charters, x. 3.*

White  
1485-86  
Jan. 9

PROMISE by the prior that if Alexander Lesley pays the bygone annuals from the lands in the Netherkirkgate and the Green, he will have regress thereto.

*Burgh Court Books, vi. p. 241.*

Red  
1486  
Apr. 3

PROCESS in claim by Peter Strivelin, minister of the house, for an annual of 30d. from a waste yard adjacent to their cemetery.

*Burgh Court Books, vi. p. 947.*

White  
1486  
Apr. 6

SASINE given to William Correleth and Alisone, his spouse, on a land near the Denburn, resigned by the prior of the Carmelites.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*

White  
1486  
Apr. 6

SASINE given to William Tortoleiche and Alisone, his spouse, on a land in the Green, resigned by Friar John Ratie, prior of the Carmelites.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, iii.*

# Calendar of Documents [1487-88]

SASINE given to Friar John Penny, prior of the Friars Preachers, on an annual of 4s. from a land or garden in the Gallowgate, resigned by Thomas Simson and Joneta Saucher, his spouse.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*

Black  
1486  
Apr. 17

“An annual of 12 sh. out of Guthrie’s new barne in the Green to the Carmelites contained in a charter dated 27 March 1487.”

*Mar. Coll. Charters : Inv. of 1716, xi. 4 ;  
wanting in 1781.*

White  
1487  
Mar. 27

SASINE given, in presence of Friar John Retre, prior of the Carmelites, and others, to Henry Balone and Joneta Cunygame, his spouse, on a land in the Green, resigned by John Hill and Helena Hill, his spouse.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*

White  
1487  
Mar. 27

Prior John Penny present at Provincial Chapter in Glasgow.

*Mun. F. Predicat. de Glasgu, p. 202.*

Black  
1487  
June 15

SASINE given to James Anderson on a yard with tail in the Gallowgate, resigned by Robert Anderson, Thomas Symson and Joneta Fechat, his spouse: reddendo 32d. to the Friars Preachers.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*

Black  
1487  
Aug. 14

CHARTER by Patrick Leslie of Balquhan, granting to the Friars Preachers an annual of 40s. Scots from his lands of Segyden. Dated at Balquhan.

*Mar. Coll. Charters, xv. 4.*

Black  
1487  
Sept. 9

PRECEPT of Sasine by Patrick Leslie of Balquhain to the Friars Preachers on an annual of 40s. from the lands of Seggieden.

In the *Instrument* of 14 Oct.

Black  
1487  
Oct. 9

INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon.

*Mar. Coll. Charters, xv. 11.*

Black  
1487  
Oct. 14

PROCESS in claim by Friar Peter Stirveling, minister for an annual of 30d. from a waste yard on the east side of the cemetery.

*Burgh Court Books, vii. pp. 44, 58, 88.*

Red  
1487-88  
Jan. 7  
et seq.

- Red  
1488  
... 24 Three PROCESSES anent annuals produced by Friar Peter Striveling, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*
- White  
1488  
Mar. 31 CHARTER of Sale by Thomas Leslie, conveying to William Leslie, his brother, and Mariota Crukschank, William's spouse, a piece of land called the Ten Acres in Northtoun of Ardoune near the Stanebrig.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters, xiii. 6.*
- White  
1488  
Mar. 31 PRECEPT of Sasine on the said charter.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters, xiii. 9.*
- White  
1488 INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters, xiii. 17.*
- Black  
1488  
Apr. 25 PRECEPT of Sasine by Arthur Forbes of Reress and Elizabeth Wemis, his spouse, on a grant to the Friars Preachers of the lands of Prynne and Strachiboyis in the sheriffdom of Perth.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters, xv. 9.*
- Red  
1488  
Oct. 13 PROTEST by minister against Andro Lamyntone.  
*Burgh Court Books, vii. p. 85.*
- White  
1489 LETTERS by John Colysoun, burgess, granting to the Carmelites an annual of 20s. Scots from his lands of Louchfieldis on the west side of Aberdeen.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters, xv. 7.*
- Black  
1489  
Mar. 27 SASINE given to John Penny, prior of the Friars Preachers, on an annual of 6s. 8d. from the land of Andrew Henryson, resigned by Robert Prat.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*
- Black  
1489  
Apr. 27  
et seq. PROCESS in claim by Friars John Penny, prior, and Robert Welschot, procurator, for an annual of 6s. 8d. from a land in the Upperkirkgate.  
*Burgh Court Books, vii. pp. 120, 142, 158, 424, 488, 510, 570.*



# Calendar of Documents [1490-91

- RECORD of Collation by Friar Michael Arnot, provincial of the Order of the Holy Trinity, of Alexander Burgwne, vicar of Ketins, to the administration of the house of the Order in Aberdeen. Red  
1489  
Oct. 27  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*
- PRECEPT of Sasine by William de Camera, laird of Seggieden, on the lands of Achqhorchy in the barony of Fyndoun, in favour of Thomas Kynidy. White  
1489-90  
Mar. 17  
*Mar. Coll. Charters, xviii. 7.*
- SASINE given to Friar John Penny, prior of the Friars Preachers, on a half land in the Gallowgate, resigned by Arthur Forbes of Reress. Black  
1490  
Apr. 6  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*
- LETTERS by William Blinsele, baillie, testifying to the giving of the said Sasine. Black  
1490  
Apr. 6  
*Mar. Coll. Charters, ix. 4.*
- PRECEPT of Sasine by Elizobeth Gareauche, lady of Tuligonis, following on a charter granting, with consent of her son, Duncan Forbes, to the Friars Preachers an annual of 20s. Scots from her lands of Tuligonis. Black  
1490  
May 1  
*Advocates' Lib. Charters (Denmiln : No. 76).*
- Copy CHARTER by Christofer Bryson, prior of the Carmelites, granting to David Strathachin, burgess, a waste land in the Green: reddendo 8d. to the chaplain of the altar of the Blessed Virgin in the church of St. Nicholas, and 13s. 4d. Scots to the Carmelites. White  
1490-91  
Mar. 8  
*Mar. Coll. Charters, xii. 35.*
- SASINE given to David Strathachin, following thereupon. White  
1490-91  
Mar. 8  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*
- SASINE given to Sir David Waus, vicar of Banff, on a waste land in the Netherkirkgate, resigned by Friar Cristofer Bryson, prior of the Carmelites: reddendo 6s. 8d. White  
1490-91  
Mar. 17  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*

- Black**  
**1491**  
**Oct. 21**      LETTERS by Thomas Fyf, baillie, certifying that Alexander Sympsone had been served heir before the provost and council to his late father, David Sympsone, and had been given Sasine on a land in the Gestraw and on an annual of 6s. 8d. from the late Robert Club's land in the Upperkirkgate.  
*Advocates' Lib. Charters, (Denniln.: No. 78).*<sup>1</sup>
- Black and**  
**White**  
**1492**      GIFTS by Mr. William Howe of Corporals to the Black and the White Friars.  
*Cart. Ecc. S. Nicholai, cxxxiii.*
- Red**  
**1492**  
**Apr. 13**      RECORD of Collation by Friar Michael Arnot, provincial of the Order of the Holy Trinity, of Friar John Arnot to the administration of the house of the Order in Aberdeen.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*
- Red**  
**1492**  
**Apr. 13**      INSTRUMENT by Friar John Arnot, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity, relieving Robert Blinsell, burghess, of a payment of seven merks Scots.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*
- White**  
**1492**  
**Nov. 26**      CHARTER by Richard Waus, burghess, granting to the Carmelites an annual of 6s. 8d. Scots from his land in the Netherkirkgate.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters, xvi. 1.*
- White**  
**1492**  
**Nov. 26**      SASINE given to Friar John Brechen following thereon.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*
- Red**  
**1492**  
**Dec. 15**      Sir John Rutherford consents to the minister of the Holy Trinity of Aberdeen granting a tack of the lands of Ferryhill at the end of the tack to himself, if he shall not have given a charter thereon.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*
- Black**  
**1492-93**  
**Jan. 7**      COMPLAINT by Friar Androw Lichton anent the detention by Ellene, wife of John Blak, of one barrel of salmon and a half barrel of grilse.  
*Burgh Court Books, vii. p. 376.*

# Calendar of Documents

[1494

PROCESS in claim by Prior John Penny and Robert Welschot for an annual of 6s. from a land in the Gallowgate.

Black  
1493  
Apr. 15  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books*, vii. pp. 425, 489, 571.

OFFER by Sir John Rutherford of Tarlane to Friar John Arnot, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity, of a charter and adequate ferme for a tack of the lands of Frertone and Ferehill belonging to the said house.

Red  
1493  
May 17

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, i.

INSTRUMENT of Agreement between Gilbert Waus of Many and Friar John Arnot, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity, whereby the latter undertakes to obtain for the former, from the provincial of the Order, a charter of confirmation of the lands of Craigtolly.

Red  
1493  
Dec. 18

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, i.

CHARTER of Sale by Arthur Forbes of Reress, conveying to the Friars Preachers an annual of two merks from his land in the Gallowgate.

Black  
1493  
Dec. 24

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, ix. 3.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, ix. 21.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, i.

Black  
1493  
Dec. 24

LETTERS by Andrew Culane, baillie, testifying to the giving of Sasine.

Black  
1493  
Dec. 24

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, ix. 2.

Copy CHARTER by the provost, baillies, etc. of Aberdeen, granting to the Friars Minors of the Observance, for the augmentation of their place, a piece of land within deceased John Bysset's in the Gallowgate, purchased for the Friars by Walter Bertram, burgess of Edinburgh.

Grey  
1494  
?

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, i.

- Red  
1494  
May 14 GRANT by John Menzies to the minister of the house of the Holy Trinity of his land near the place of the Trinity after his death, and in his lifetime 6d. in augmentation of annual.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*
- White  
1494  
Aug. 18 GRANT by the magistrates to the Carmelites of 40s. Scots to meet a claim for five merks due through the death of Sandy Rolland, tollar of the burgh.  
*Burgh Court Books, vii. p. 552.*
- Black  
1494  
Aug. 18 GRANT by the magistrates to the Black Friars of five chalders of lime to meet a claim for thirteen merks due through the death of Sandy Rolland.  
*Burgh Court Books, vii. p. 553.*
- Black  
1494  
Oct. 6 PROCESS in claim by Friar Robert Welschot, locum tenens of the prior, for an annual of 8s. from waste ground in the Gallowgate.\*  
*Burgh Court Books, vii. p. 570.*
- White  
1494  
Oct. 31 Copy CHARTER of Sale by John Low, burgess, with consent of Agnes Makallane, his spouse, conveying to John Wilzemsoune, weaver burgess, two lands in the Green : reddendo 11s. Scots to the Carmelites.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters, xii. 34.*
- Black  
1494-95  
Jan. 12 DECREE ordaining that the Friars Preachers have payment of an annual of two merks from the lands of Arthur of Forbes in the Gallowgate, in terms of his Sasine.  
*Burgh Court Books, vii. p. 597.*
- Black  
1494-95  
Jan. 12  
et seq. PROCESS in claim by Friar David Anderson, prior, for annuals of 6s. 8d. from land in the Upperkirkgate, and 6s. from land in the Gallowgate.  
*Burgh Court Books, vii. pp. 601, 602, 626, 627, 675.*
- White  
1494-95  
Jan. 12  
et seq. PROCESS in claim by Friar Andrew Liall, prior, for an annual of 40d. from a land in the Green.  
*Burgh Court Books, vii. pp. 600, 625.*

# Calendar of Documents

[1495

COPY CHARTER by Alexander Johnstone of that ilk, granting to the Friars Preachers, an annual of 20s. Scots from his lands of Wodlande, Litilldise, and others in the Forest of Cordise.

Black  
1494-95  
Jan. 13

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*

PRECEPT of Sasine on the said charter.

Black  
1494-95  
Jan. 13

*Mar. Coll. Charters, xviii. 6.*

COPY CHARTER by Friar Andrew Liel, prior of the Carmelites, granting to Sir John Strathachin, chaplain of the Altar of St. Anne in the Church of St. Nicholas, a yard and ruinous house in the Green: reddendo 6s. 8d. to the chaplain of the Altar of St. Katherine, and 6s. 8d. to the granter during the life of the said Sir John, and at his death 10s. Scots.

White  
1494-95  
Feb. 7

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*

SASINE granted to Prior Andrew [*sic*] Andersone on the grant of 13 January.

Black  
1494-95  
Feb. 11

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*

PROCESS in claim by Prior David Anderson for an annual of 8s. from waste ground in the Gallowgate.

Black  
1495  
Apr. 27  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books, vii. pp. 626, 673, 778.*

PROTEST by Prior David Andersone against Elizabeth Strathachin, one of the heirs of the late William de Camera, intromitting with the croft called the Cuttingis.

Black  
1495  
May 18

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*

CHARTER of Sale by Alexander Rolland, son of the late William Rolland son of the late Thomas Rolland, burgess, and Elena Heruy, his spouse, conveying to Gilbert Menzies, burgess, a waste land in the Gallowgate: reddendo 13s. 4d. to the Carmelites.

White  
1495  
July 22

*Mar. Coll. Charters, ix. 5.*

1495]

## Aberdeen Friars

- Black  
1495  
Aug. 20 SEQUESTRATION of the croft called the Cuttingis by Mr. Andrew Liell, Official of Aberdeen.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*
- Black  
1495  
Dec. 11 CHARTER of Sale by John Colisone, burges, conveying to the Friars Preachers three annuals of 20s., 12s. and 6s. 8d. from lands in the Gallowgate.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters, ix. 7.*
- Black  
1495  
Dec. 16 INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters, ix. 15.*  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*
- Black  
1495  
Dec. 16 LETTERS of Warrantice by John Colisone, burges, following on the conveyance of 11 December.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters, ix. 6.*
- Red  
1496  
May 27 CONVICTION of John Red, pardoner, for molesting Friar John Arnot, minister of the house.  
*Burgh Court Books, vii. p. 734.*
- Black  
1496  
July 5 CLAIM by Prior David Andersone, to have the tack of a croft to William Porter revoked for non-fulfilment of conditions.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*
- Black  
1496  
Sept. 9 RESIGNATION by Alexander Symson of his lands in the Gestraw and Castalgate and of certain annuals, for sasine to the Friars Preachers, reserving his liferent thereof.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*
- Black  
1496  
Sept. 9 SASINE given to Prior David Anderson on the said lands and annuals.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*
- Black  
1496  
Sept. 26 SASINE given to Friar Andrew [*sic*] Anderson, prior of the Friars Preachers, on certain lands and annuals [not specified].  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*

# Calendar of Documents

[1498

- SASINE given to Prior David Andersone on the said lands and annuals. Black  
1496  
Sept. 26  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*
- PROCESS in claim by Prior David Anderson for an annual of 10s. from the deceased Walter Thomsons's land in the Gallowgate. Black  
1496  
Oct. 3  
*Burgh Court Books, vii. p. 757.*
- PROCESS in claim by Prior David Anderson and Friar John Hunter for an annual of 6s. 8d. from the deceased Robert Club's land in the Upperkirkgate. Black  
1496  
Oct. 3  
et seq.  
*Burgh Court Books, vii. pp. 757, 793.*
- GIFT of money by the King to the Red Friars. Red  
1497  
July 31  
*Exchequer Rolls, xi. p. 21.*
- OBLIGATION by Andro Cullan elder to pay to the Friars Preachers for Sir Alexander Club the annual due from the late Robert's land in the Upperkirkgate. Black  
1497  
Oct. 2  
*Burgh Court Books, vii. p. 830.*
- GIFTS of money by the King to the Grey Friars. Grey  
1497  
Oct.  
et seq.  
*Treasurer's Accts., i. p. 362 ; ii. pp. 75, 266 ; iii. p. 67.*
- GIFTS of money by the King to the Black Friars. Black  
1497  
Dec.  
et seq.  
*Treasurer's Accts., i. p. 373 ; ii. pp. 75, 255, 265, 266 ;  
iii. p. 66.*
- GIFTS of money by the King to the White Friars. White  
1497  
Dec.  
et seq.  
*Treasurer's Accts., i. p. 374 ; ii. pp. 75, 255, 265, 266 ;  
iii. p. 66.*
- SASINE given to Mr. Walter Leslie, rector of Menmure, on a land in the Castlegate resigned by Prior David Anderson. Black  
1497-98  
Feb. 20  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*
- RECEIPT given by Friar Andrew Liell, prior of the Carmelites. White  
1498  
July 7  
*Exchequer Rolls, xi. p. 130.*

1498]

## Aberdeen Friars

- White  
1498  
Oct. 1 "SASINA Gulielmi Udny of 13sh. 4d. and 6sh. 8d. out of the lands of Kintore, dated 1 Oct. 1498."  
*Mar. Coll. Charters* : Inv. of 1716, xvii. 12 ; wanting in 1781.
- White  
1498  
Nov. 3 "CARTA Gulielmi Udny concessa Duncano Reid, vicario de Glenbucket, de annua reditu tredecim solidor. et 4 denar. de terris de Kintore, dated 3 Nov. 1498."  
*Mar. Coll. Charters* : Inv. of 1716, xvii. 2 ; wanting in 1781.
- White  
1498  
Nov. 3 "INSTRUMENTUM sasinae Duncani Reid Carmelitis annui reditus de terris de Kintore, dated 3 Nov. 1498."  
*Mar. Coll. Charters* : Inv. of 1716, xvii. 7 ; wanting in 1781, but see Kennedy's *Annals*, ii. p. 74. [Andrew Storour is prior.]
- Black  
1498-99  
Mar. 11 PROTEST by Andrew Murray, senior, burgess, against a claim by Prior David Anderson to a croft formerly Andrew Ancroft's.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, i.
- Black  
1499  
Apr. 4 RESIGNATION by Prior David Anderson of two annuals of 34s. and 6s. Scots from the lands of Mr. Walter Leslie, rector of Menmure, to be united as one annual of 40s.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, i.
- Grey  
1499  
Apr. 14 OBIT of Friar George Lythtone, warden of the Friary.  
*MS. Necrologia*.
- Black  
1499  
June 18 ACCEPTANCE by Friar David Anderson, provincial of the Order of Friars Preachers of two and two candelabra of brass, in lieu of an annual of 50s. from the land of the late Henry Rutherford.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, i.
- Black  
1499  
June 26 SASINE given to Friar David Andersone, provincial, on a land in the Shiprow, not recovered by process, resigned by Sir Robert Waus, chaplain of the altar of Mary Magdalene.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, i.



# Calendar of Documents

[1500

SASINE given to Prior David Anderson on a land in the Gallowgate recovered by process. Black  
1499  
June 26

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*

OBLIGATION by Robert Rudman in Kingorne to pay what is owing to the provincial of the Friars Preachers. Black  
1499  
July 2

*Burgh Court Books, vii. p. 969.*

Mutual BONDS of caution and lawburrows by Robert Murray and Friar John Wode and others of the Friars Preachers that they will not molest or injure each other. Black  
1499  
Nov. 8

*Burgh Court Books, vii. p. 998.*

PROCURATORY of Resignation by Agnes Cromby, with consent of William Scott, her spouse, of a land in the Gallowgate. White  
1499  
Dec. 8

*Mar. Coll. Charters, ix. 20.*

CHARTER by Symon Logane of Leithe, brother of the late Sir John Logan of Restalrig, granting to the Carmelites a land in the Green: reddendo 6s. 8d. to the chaplain of the altar of St. Katharine in the parish church of St. Nicholas. [Dated 1500 on the back]. White  
[1500?]

*Mar. Coll. Charters, xii. 52.*

Copy CHARTER by Sir John Waus, chaplain, granting to William Mar, burgess, a land in the Green: reddendo, inter alia, 5s. to the Carmelites. White  
15 . . .

*Cart. Eccl. S. Nicholai, lxxxvi. [imperf.] fol. 64.*

CHARTER by George Leslie, granting to the Carmelites an annual of 20s. Scots from his lands of Stainbrig called the Ten Acres. [Month and day blank]. White  
1500

*Mar. Coll. Charters, xiii. 15.*

DISPUTE between Robert Gothtray, the prior of the Carmelites, and John Waus anent the marches of their lands in the Green. White  
1500  
Apr. 10  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books, vii. pp. 1040, 1050, 1051.*

White  
1500  
Sept. 22. SASINE given to Friar Andrew Storour, prior of the Carmelites, on an annual of 20s. from a land in the Green, resigned by Gilbert Litster and Isabella Donaldson, his spouse.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*

White  
1500  
Sept. 26 CHARTER by William Bowchane, burgess, granting to the Carmelites an annual of 20s. Scots from land in the Gallowgate.

*Mar. Coll. Charters, ix. 18.*

White  
1500  
Sept. 26 INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon: William Bowchane and his spouse Agnes Strathachin.

*Mar. Coll. Charters, ix. 8.*

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*

Red  
1500  
Dec. 15 SASINE given to Friar John Arnot, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity, on an annual of 10s. from land in the Huxterraw, resigned by William Buchan and Marjorie Fechit, his spouse, and on an annual of 5s. from John Anderson's land in the Gallowgate, resigned by the said Marjorie.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*

Black  
1501 RENTAL of the Altar of S. John the Evangelist includes an annual of 3s. from Liddisdail Croft, on the west of the Cemetery of the parish church, belonging to the Friars Preachers.

*Cart. Eccl. S. Nicholai, xxv. fol. 22.*

White  
? RENTAL of the Altar of the Holy Rood includes an annual of 3s. from the Carmelites' croft in the Green on the west of the Denburn.

*Cart. Eccl. S. Nicholai, xlvi. fol. 33.*

Red  
? RENTAL of the Chaplains of the Church of St. Nicholas includes an annual of 20s. from deceased Sir Thomas Hervey's land in the Shiprow, now infest to the Minister of the Holy Trinity.

*Cart. Eccl. S. Nicholai, c. 1, fol. 76.*

# Calendar of Documents

[1503

CHARTER recorded in which Friar Andrew Storour, Prior of the Carmelites, grants to John Fynne, burgess, a land in the Green: reddendo 12s. Scots. [The date of the charter is not given.]

White  
1501  
June 28

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, i.*

INSTRUMENT of Possession granted by the baillies of Aberdeen to Mr. John Baidienagh, vicar of Gemrie, on a waste land in the Netherkirkgate, in default of payment of an annual of 13s. 4d. Scots due therefrom to him.

White  
1502  
Apr. 4

*Mar. Coll. Charters, xvi. 2.*

INSTRUMENT narrating a complaint by Prior John Adamsone against Sir John Rutherford.

Black  
1502  
Apr. 29

*Advocates' Lib. Charters (Denmiln : No. 89).*

RECEIPT given by Friar John Anderson [*sic*], prior of the Dominicans.

Black  
1502  
July 29

*Exchequer Rolls, xii. p. 104.*

PROCESS in claim by Friar John Arnot, minister, for an annual of 6s. 8d. from John Litstar's land in the Green.

Red  
1502-03  
Jan. 9  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books, viii. pp. 181, 206, 262, 302.*

INSTRUMENT narrating an agreement between Friar David Anderson, provincial of Scotland, Friar Hugh Ramsay, superior of Edinburgh, and Robert Darnouch, procurator of Aberdeen, on the one hand and Sir John Rutherford on the other.

Black  
1502-03  
Jan. 20

*Advocates' Lib. Charters (Denmiln : No. 92).*

CHARTER by Prior John Adam and thirteen friars of the Convent, with Seal of the Convent appended.

Black  
1503  
?

*Coll. Abd. and Banff, p. 202.*

NOTE of payment to the Friars Minors of 45s "per suas literas unacum precepto domini regis sub suo signeto."

Grey  
1503  
July 8

*Exchequer Rolls, xii. 161.*

1503]

## Aberdeen Friars

**Black**  
1503  
Nov. 8 CHARTER of Sale by Sir John Rutherford, conveying to the Friars Preachers two thirds of a land in the Shiprow.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 15.

**Black**  
1503  
Nov. 9 CHARTER by the Friars Preachers, granting the land on the west of the Shiprow (*see* 20 June 1474) to William Annand: reddendo 40s. Scots.

Produced in *Process* of 17 Jan. 1549-50.

**Grey**  
1503-04  
Feb. 9 INSTRUMENT of Resignation by Margaret Candiche and Alexander Modray, her spouse, in favour of the Friars Minor of a tenement in the Gallowgate.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.

**Grey**  
1503-04  
Feb. 12 SASINE given to Friar Anthony Wittalleris,<sup>1</sup> [?] commissary of the Friars Minor, on a land and piece of garden in the Gallowgate; and an annual of two merks therefrom resigned by Andrew Kynedy.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.

**White**  
1504  
Apr. 15 PROCESS in claim by Friar Andrew Storour, prior, for an annual of 13s. 4d. from deceased David Strachin's land in the Green.

*Burgh Court Books*, viii. p. 333.

**White**  
1504  
Apr. 15  
et seq. PROCESS in claim by Prior Andrew Storour for an annual of 10s. from Thomas Pyot's land in the Green.

*Burgh Court Books*, viii. pp. 333, 377, 410.

**White**  
1504  
Apr. 20 INSTRUMENT of Sasine in favour of William Make-sone on a croft at the Gallowhill beside the burgh of Banff, resigned by Alexander Robertson, burgess.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiv. 6.

**White**  
1504  
May 2 CHARTER by Robert Blinseile, burgess, granting to Mr. Thomas Chamer, as chaplain of St. Ninian's chapel on the Castle Hill, a land in the Shiprow.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xix. 5.

<sup>1</sup> In *Scottish Greyfriars*, ii. 224, this word is rendered "vicario."

# Calendar of Documents

[1504

RECEIPT given by Andrew Tor [*sic* ? Storour], prior of the Carmelites.

White  
1504  
June 26

*Exchequer Rolls*, xii. p. 272.

SASINE given to Friar Symon Gray, on behalf of the House of the Holy Trinity, on an annual of 13s. 4d. Scots from John Loremar's land in the Gallowgate, resigned by Thomas Chepman, burghess.

Red  
1504  
Aug. 6

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.

SASINE given to Mr. Alexander Fyf, chaplain of the Altar of St. Nicholas, on an annual of 10s. Scots from John Cullan's land in the Gallowgate, resigned by Friar John Arnot, minister of the House of the Holy Trinity, in exchange for an annual of like amount due to Mr. Alexander from land in the said Gallowgate.

Red  
1504  
Aug. 27

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.

RESIGNATION by Mr. Alexander Fyf, with consent of his patron, Friar John Arnot, of an annual of 10s. from land in the Gallowgate, in exchange for an annual of like amount, *ut supra*.

Red  
1504  
Aug. 27

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.

INSTRUMENT of Resignation by John Cullan, burghess, in favour of Sir Thomas Widdir of an annual of 13s. 4d. Scots from land in the Gallowgate, in exchange for an annual of like amount payable to the chaplains and vicars of the Cathedral Church.

Grey  
1504  
Sept. 3

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.

INSTRUMENT of Resignation by Sir Thomas Widdir, collector for the chaplains and vicars of the cathedral church of Aberdeen, in favour of the Friars Minor of an annual of 13s. 4d. Scots from a land in the Gallowgate now belonging to the said Friars, in exchange for an annual of like amount granted to the said chaplains and vicars by John Cullan, burghess.

Grey  
1504  
Sept. 3

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.

1504]

## Aberdeen Friars

- Red**  
**1504**  
Sept. 30  
et seq.      PROCESS in claim by Friar John Arnott, minister, for an annual of 40d. from land in Futy.  
*Burgh Court Books*, viii. pp. 378, 408, 435.
- Black**  
**1504**  
Nov. 3      Gift by King James IV. to the Black Friars of ten French crowns to buy them ane eucharist of silver.  
*Treasurer's Accts.*, ii. 266.
- Black**  
**1504**  
Dec. 6      CHARTER by Adam Hepburn de Cragis and Elizabeth Ogstoun, his spouse, granting to a student of theology in the new College of Aberdeen the superiority of the lands of Beryhill, occupied by Friar David Symson of the Friars Preachers.  
*King's College Charters*: O.S. v. 5.
- Red**  
**1504-05**  
Jan. 13      PROCESS in claim by Friar John Arnott for an annual of 5s. from a land in the Shiprow.  
*Burgh Court Books*, viii. pp. 408.
- Grey**  
**1505**  
Apr. 2      INSTRUMENT of Agreement between Gilbert Menzies, burgess, and Friar James Childe, warden of the Friary, anent the bounding walls of their lands.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.
- Black**  
**1505**  
Sept. 26      In a protocol of this date, mention is made of Friar David Anderson, provincial of the Friars Preachers in Scotland.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.
- White**  
**1505**  
Oct. 20      INSTRUMENT of Sasine to William Makisoune on land, houses and garden in Banff, resigned by Alexander Robertson, burgess.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiv. 7.
- Red**  
**1505-06**  
Jan. 12      PROCESS in claim by the minister for an annual from deceased Andro Lammyntone's land in the Shiprow.  
*Burgh Court Books*, viii. pp. 504, 535.

# Calendar of Documents

[1506

OBLIGATION by the minister to pay to Sir Andrew Chamer, chaplain of St. Cristifer's Altar, an annual of 5s. from umquhile Andrew Lammynton's land.

Red  
1505-06  
Jan. 12

*Burgh Court Books*, viii. p. 534.

CHARTER by Andrew Storour, prior of the Carmelites, granting to Alexander Gothray a waste land in the Green: reddendo 10s. Scots.

White  
1505-06  
Feb. 27

*In Confirmation of June 6.*

INSTRUMENT of Sasine following on a Charter of Sale by Thomas Leslie of Ardune and Elizabeth Blinseill, his spouse, to Gilbert Fechat, burgess, and Isabella Myrtoun, his spouse, of the fourth part of the Northtoun of Ardune.

White  
1506  
May 28

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiii. 18.

Copy CHARTER by Robert Darimpill, provincial of the Carmelites in Scotland, confirming the grant of 27 Feb. 1505-6.

White  
1506  
June 6

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 33.

SASINE given to Friar John Arnot, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity, on a waste land in the Green, recovered by process.

Red  
1506  
June 15

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.

SASINE given to Alexander Roche, dyer burgess, and Katherine Ratre, his spouse, on a waste land (formerly John Litster's) in the Green, recovered by process in defect of payment of an annual of 6s. 8d. Scots, and now resigned by Friar John Arnot, minister and procurator of the house of the Holy Trinity.

Red  
1506  
June 15

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.

CHARTER by Gilbert Fechat, burgess, and Isobel Myrtoun, his spouse, granting to the Carmelites their lands of a fourth part of Northtoun of Ardune in the regality of the Garioch.

White  
1506  
June 26

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiii. 7.

- White  
1506  
June 26 PRECEPT of Sasine on the said Charter.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiii. 8.
- Grey  
1506  
July 27 ORDINANCE forbidding the placing of any goods on the wall of the place of the Grey Friars.  
*Burgh Court Books*, viii. p. 597.
- Red  
1506  
Oct. 5 et seq. PROCESS in claim by the minister for an annual of 6s. 8d. from deceased Thomas Cullan's land in the Gastraw.  
*Burgh Court Books*, viii. pp. 610, 650, 679.
- Black  
1507  
Oct. 1 et seq. PROCESS in claim by Friar John Spens, procurator, for an annual of 6s. 8d. from deceased Robert Club's land in the Upperkirkgate.  
*Burgh Court Books*, viii. pp. 746, 790, 827, 875, 913.
- Black  
1507  
Oct. 1 et seq. PROCESS in claim by Friar John Spens, procurator, for an annual of                    from a land in the Shiprow.  
*Burgh Court Books*, viii. pp. 746, 790.
- White  
1507-08  
Jan. 10 PROCESS in claim by Prior Andrew Storour for an annual of 6s. 8d. from deceased Ranald Taylour's land outside the East gate.  
*Burgh Court Books*, viii. p. 790.
- Red  
1508 F. David Clerk is prior [?]  
*Kennedy's Annals*, ii. p. 68.
- Black  
1508  
May 2 et seq. PROCESS in claim by Friar John Spens, procurator, for an annual of 13s. 4d. from deceased John Gillespy's land in Castle Street.  
*Burgh Court Books*, viii. pp. 827, 875, 912, 946.
- White  
1508-09  
Jan. 24 CHARTER by King James IV. confirming to the Carmelites the grant by Gilbert Fechat and Isobel Myretoun, of date 26 June 1506.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiii. 5.  
*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, i. p. 638.  
*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, ii. p. 703.



INSTRUMENT of Ratification by Gilbert Litster of his promise to grant to the prior and convent of the Carmelites the lands of a fourth part of Ardlbue.

White  
1508-09  
Feb. 7

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, iii.

SASINE given to Gilbert Litster on an annual of 20s. payable to the Carmelites from his land in the Green, resigned by Friar Andrew Storor, prior of the said Friars.

White  
1508-09  
Feb. 7

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, iii.

SASINE given to Alexander Chekare on a land and garden between the Shiprow and the place of the Holy Trinity, resigned by Friar John Arnot, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity.

Red  
1509  
Sept. 17

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, iii.

PROCESS in claim by the minister and by the procurator, Friar David Scott, for an annual of 5s. from James Pyot's land in the Green.

Red  
1509  
Oct. 1  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books*, viii. pp. 1010, 1049,  
1073, 1118, 1146.

PROCESS in claim by the minister and the procurator for an annual of 4s. from deceased Sir Thomas Hervy's land in the Green.

Red  
1509-10  
Jan. 7  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books*, viii. pp. 1050, 1074, 1119;  
ix. p. 263.

DISPUTE anent the sale of a horse for 36s. by the minister to John of Mylne.

Red  
1510  
Apr. 19  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books*, viii. pp. 1080, 1101.

"Ane CHARTOR maid be George Meldrum of Fywie to the saidis prior and convent [Blackfriars] of ane anual rent of threttie thrie schillingis four d. Scottis moe. furth of his landis and fischeingis of Banchori Dewinick lyand within the shreffdome of Abd., of the dait at Abd. 20 Aprill 1510 zeiris."

Black  
1510  
Apr. 20

*Mar. Coll. Charters* : Inv. of 1617 (not in 1716).

Black  
1510  
Apr. 20 " Ane PRECEPT of saising following on the said chartor of the said anual rent of threttie thrie schillingis four d., of the dait foirsd., cum sasina in secunda cauda."

*Mar. Coll. Charters* : Inv. of 1617 (not in 1716).

Black  
1510  
Apr. 22 SASINE given to Friar John Adamsone on the said grant.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.

Black  
1510  
June 13 INSTRUMENT of Sasine to Friar John Adamsone, professor of theology and prior of the Friars Preachers, on a waste land in the Castlegate, formerly John Gillespy's, and now recovered by process.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, viii. 9.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.

Black  
1510  
? " Joannes Adamus, aetate nostra vir et pietate et eruditione insignis, qui primus Aberdoniae theologiae lauream nobiscum accepit, in pristinum eos vitae statum relictis vitiis redegit."

Boece's *Scotorum Hist.* (1526), fol. 294.

*Coll. Abd. and Banff*, p. 201.

Black  
1510  
June 13 SASINE given to Andrew Smith on a waste land in the Castlegate, resigned by Friar John Adamsone: reddendo 18s.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.

Red  
1510  
July 30 SASINE given to John Berehill, mason, on a waste piece of land in the Green resigned by Friar John Arnot, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.

Grey  
1510  
Aug. 2 OBIT of Friar Robert Bailze, formerly warden of the Friary.

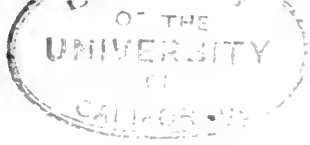
*MS. Necrologia*.

# Calendar of Documents

[1510-11

- CHARTER by William, third Earl Marischal, granting to Prior John Adamson and the Friars Preachers of Aberdeen an annual of 10 lib. Scots from his lands of the Barony of Dunnottir. Dated at Dunnottir Castle.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 16. Black  
1510  
Aug. 22
- PRECEPT of Sasine on the said Charter. Black  
1510  
Aug. 22  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 17.
- INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon. Black  
1510  
Aug. 22  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 18.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.
- PROCESS in claim by Friar David Holme, sub prior and procurator, for an annual of . . . s. from deceased Ranald Taylour's land in Castle Street. White  
1510  
Sept. 30  
*Burgh Court Books*, viii. p. 1119.
- PROCESS in claim by Friar John Gresone, procurator, for an annual of 6s. 8d. from Andrew Malcomesone's land in the Upperkirkgate. Black  
1510-11  
Jan. 13  
et seq.  
*Burgh Court Books*, viii. pp. 1145, 1177 ;  
ix. pp. 28, 70.
- PROCESS in claim by Friar John Gresone for an annual of 8s. 4d. from umquhile William Zong's land in the Gallowgate. Black  
1510-11  
Jan. 13  
et seq.  
*Burgh Court Books*, viii. pp. 1145, 1178.
- PROCESS in claim by the minister for an annual of 6s. 8d. from deceased John Hill's land in the Green. Red  
1510-11  
Jan. 13  
et seq.  
*Burgh Court Books*, viii. pp. 1145, 1178 ; ix. pp. 29, 68.
- DECLARATION by Friar Andrew Storour, provincial of the Carmelites, that Sir John Stirling, chaplain of St. Katherine's Altar is infest in an annual of 5s. from the said Carmelites' house in the Green. White  
1510-11  
Jan. 13  
*Burgh Court Books*, viii. p. 1141.

- White  
1510-11  
Feb. 25 INSTRUMENT of Sasine to the Carmelites on the lands of a fourth part of North Toun of Ardoune, following on a precept by Gilbert Fechat, burgess, and Isobella Myrtoun, his spouse.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiii. 10.
- Black  
1511  
Apr. 29 PROTECTION to the Friars Preachers of Aberdeen.  
*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, i. p. 342.
- Black  
1511  
May 12 INSTRUMENT of Sasine on an excambion of an annual of 4s. Scots from a croft of the Friars Preachers resigned by Mr. Thomas Chalmer, chaplain of the altar of the Blessed Virgin in the parish church, and a croft, The Cuttingis, at the north end of the Gallowgate resigned by the said Friars.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xi. 18.
- Black  
1511  
May 12 SASINE given to Mr. Thomas Chamer on the said excambion.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.
- Black  
1511  
May 12 SASINE given to Friar John Adamsone, provincial of the Friars Preachers, on the said excambion.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.
- Black  
1511  
Oct. 6  
et seq. PROCESS in claim by Friar John Gresone, procurator, for an annual of 6s. 8d. from deceased Andrew Malcomsone's land in the Upperkirkgate.  
*Burgh Court Books*, ix. pp. 28, 70.
- Black  
1511  
Oct. 6  
et seq. PROCESS in claim by Friar John Gresone, procurator, for an annual of 8s. 4d. from deceased William Young's land in the Gallowgate.  
*Burgh Court Books*, ix. pp. 29, 72, 97.
- Black  
1512  
Aug. 14  
to 1516  
Aug. 12. RECEIPT given by Friar John Grierson, prior of the Dominicans.  
*Exchequer Rolls*, xiii. pp. 489, 583 ;  
xiv. pp. 114, 212.



Calendar of Documents

[1515-16

PROCESS in claim by the minister for an annual of 10s. from deceased William Buchan's land in the Hukstarrow.

Red  
1513  
Apr. 4  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books*, ix. pp. 207, 262, 296, 335.

PROCESS in claim by Friar Alexander Roche, procurator, for an annual of 6s. 8d. from Peter Futhes' land in the Netherkirkgate.

Black  
1514  
Jan. 8  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books*, ix. pp. 381, 429, 495, 539.

CONFIRMATION by John, prior of St. Andrews, of Thomas Myrton, archdeacon of Aberdeen, as executor of Bishop William Elphinstone, with instructions to spend 80 merks on a yard and tenement for the Friars Minors.

Grey  
1514  
Nov. 16.

*Reg. Episc. Aberd.* ii. p. 310.

PROCESS in claim by Prior Andrew Storour, provincial, for an annual of 3s. from deceased Margaret Hill's land in the Green.

White  
1514-15  
Jan. 8  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books*, ix. pp. 381, 429, 495, 537.

SASINE given to Friar John Gresone, procurator of the house of the Friars Preachers, on a land without the gate, resigned by Marjory Blinsele, widow of Alexander Blair, the said Marjory reserving her liferent.

Black  
1515  
June 2

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, ii.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine to the Grey Friars on a land in the Gallowgate resigned by Thomas Myrtoun.

Grey  
1515  
Sept. 4

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, ix. 16.

PROCESS in claim by John Williamson, weaver, procurator for the Carmelites, for an annual of 6s. 8d. from deceased Thomas Gladstone's land in the Green.

White  
1515  
Oct. 15  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books*, ix. pp. 495, 537.

"Instrumentum recognitionis terrae in Green Margaretae Hill, dated 7 Jan. 1515."

White  
1515-16  
Jan. 7

*Mar. Coll. Charters* : Inv. of 1716, xi. 14 ; wanting in 1781.

- Black  
1516  
Sept. 20 Friar John Gresone is prior and Friar John Adamsone provincial.  
*Reg. Episc. Aberd.*, ii. pp. 312, 313.
- Red  
1516  
Oct. 6 PROCESS in claim by Friar David Clerk, procurator, for an annual of 5s. from Alexander Blinseile's land in the Gallowgate.  
*Burgh Court Books*, ix. p. 620.
- Black  
1517  
Aug. 8  
1534  
Sept. 12 RECEIPTS given by Friar Andrew McNeile, prior of the Dominicans.  
*Exchequer Rolls*, xiv. pp. 277, 343, 449 ;  
xvi. pp. 236, 370.
- Black  
1517  
Oct. 5 PROCESS in claim by Friar Richard Touch, procurator, for an annual of 6s. 8d. from deceased William Bruce's land in Castle Street.  
*Burgh Court Books*, ix. p. 754.
- White  
1518  
Apr. 28 CHARTER of Sale by Alexander Fynne, brother of the the late David Fynne, burgess, conveying to William Lioune, burgess, lands in Futty and the Gallowgate.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, ix. 23.
- White  
1518  
Aug. 20  
1522  
Mar. 28 RECEIPTS given by Friar John [*sic*] Galloway, prior of the Carmelites.  
*Exchequer Rolls*, xiv. pp. 343, 449.
- Grey  
1518-19  
Jan. 7 OBIT of Friar James Pettigreu, provincial, formerly warden of the Friary.  
*MS. Necrologia*.
- White  
1518-19  
Feb. 8 Copy CHARTER by Friar Andrew Storour, provincial, and Friar William Galloway, prior of the Carmelites, to John Wilzemsoun, weaver, and Anne Mar, his spouse, a waste land in the Green: reddendo 5s. Scots.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 34.
- White  
1518-19  
Feb. 8 "Quaedam tenementa recognita in the Green frae Thomas Gladstones, dated 8 Feb. 1518."  
*Mar. Coll. Charters* : Inv. of 1716, xi. 8 ;  
wanting in 1781.

# Calendar of Documents

[1519-20

- “CHARTER for ten shilling out of the lands in the Green to the Carmelites, dated 8 Feb. 1518.” White  
1518-19  
Feb. 8
- Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, xi. 23 ;  
wanting in 1781.
- CHARTER by Robert Scrogis, burgess, granting to the Carmelites, after the death of the granter, an annual of 6s. 8d. from a croft, the Lang Reggis in the Gallowgate. White  
1519  
Mar. 29
- Mar. Coll. Charters*, ix. 12.
- INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon. White  
1519  
Mar. 29
- Mar. Coll. Charters*, ix. 11.
- Copy CHARTER by Mr. Thomas Chamer curate and the chaplains of the choir of the parish church, granting to Friar Richard Murray, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity, a land on the north of the Green : reddendo 20s. Scots. Red  
1519  
Apr. 20.
- Cart. Eccl. S. Nicholai*, lxviii.
- INSTRUMENT of Resignation by Sir John Waus, collector of the chaplains of the College of Aberdeen, of a waste land in the Green, in favour of the minister of the Holy Trinity : reddendo 20s. to the chaplains. Red  
1519  
Apr. 30
- Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, iv.
- PROTEST by Sir David Waus, procurator of the vicar of Aberdeen, for the rights of vicarage of John Keith, lately deceased, and to be buried “apud predicatores.” Black  
1519  
May 10
- Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, iv.
- CHARTER by Patrick Leslie, burgess, granting to the Carmelites an annual of 6s. 8d. from a smithy in the Braidguttar, formerly John Stewinsone’s. White  
1519-20  
Mar. 19
- Mar. Coll. Charters*, ix. 9.
- INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon. White  
1519-20  
Mar. 19
- Mar. Coll. Charters*, ix. 17.

- White  
1520  
May 24 PRECEPT of Sasine by Prior William Galloway, on the lands of Stanebrig in the regality of Gareacht, in favour of George Leslie, son of the late William Leslie.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiii. 16.
- White  
1520  
May 25 INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiii. 12.
- White  
1520  
May 25 INSTRUMENT of Sasine following on a grant by George Leslie to the Carmelites of an annual of 20s. Scots from his lands of Stanebrig.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiii. 11.
- Black  
1520  
Oct. 1  
et seq. PROCESS in claim by Friar . . . Walcar, procurator, and Friar John Myll, procurator, for an annual of 5s. from deceased John Ray's land in the Green.  
*Burgh Court Books*, x. pp. 236, 293 ;  
xi. pp. 10, 79, 176, 228.
- Black  
1520  
Nov. 16 RETOUR of Friar Alexander Anderson as heir of his nephew, John Anderson, burgess.  
*Burgh Court Books*, x. p. 257.
- Black  
1521-22  
Jan. 13  
et seq. PROCESS in claim by Friar John Myll, procurator, for an annual of 10s. from deceased Alexander Ranysonne's land in the Gastraw.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xi. pp. 10, 79, 177, 229.
- Black  
Before  
1522 Friars Alexander Aulicus, Joannes Grysonius, Robertus Insulanus, Alexander Laurentius, mentioned by Boece.  
*Episc. Vitae* (1522), fol. xxviii.
- Red  
1522  
June 20 CHARTER by Andrew Stratoun, burgess, granting to the Trinity Friars an annual of 8s. 4d. Scots from his land in the Netherkirkgate.  
*Incorp. Trades' Charters*.
- Red  
1522  
June 20 INSTRUMENT of Sasine to Friar Richard Murray, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity of Aberdeen, following on the said Charter.  
*Incorp. Trades' Charters*.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, iv.



# Calendar of Documents

[1523-24

CHARTER by William Blinseill, cowper burgess, granting to the Trinity Friars for the weal of the souls of himself, his wives, Margaret Challmer and Annabell Scrogis, his parents and others, especially those whose goods he had unjustly obtained, an annual of 13s. 4d. Scots from his house on the south side of the Shiprow.

Red  
1522  
July 28

*Incorp. Trades' Charters.*

SASINE given to Friar William Galloway, prior of the Carmelites, on a particate of land, le Rig.

White  
1522  
Aug. 27

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, iv.*

CHARTER by John Reid, weaver burgess, granting to the Carmelites an annual of 10s. Scots from his land in the Green: reddendo 3s. to the chaplain of the altar of St. Andrew the apostle within the parish church of St. Nicholas.

White  
1522  
Oct. 20

*Mar. Coll. Charters, xi. 29.*

INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon.

White  
1522  
Oct. 20

*Mar. Coll. Charters, xii. 66.*

OBIT of Bishop Gavin Dunbar who erected the second church of the Grey Friars.

Grey  
1522-23  
Mar. 5.

*MS. Necrologia.*

LETTERS of Gift by John, Earl of Caithness, granting to the Trinity Friars an annual of ten merks Scots from the maills of the lands of Stroma in the Earldom of Caithness. Dated at Wick.

Red  
1523  
Oct. 19

*Incorp. Trades' Charters.*

INSTRUMENT of Resignation by George Leslie in favour of the Carmelites, of his lands of Stanebrig.

White  
1523  
Nov. 16

*Mar. Coll. Charters, xiii. 13.*

INSTRUMENT of Sasine to Marjory Gregory on an annual of 6s. from a land in the Green, resigned by William Vobster, burgess, with consent of Catherine Philipsonne, his spouse.

White  
1523-24  
Jan. 15

*Mar. Coll. Charters, xii. 42.*

1523-24]

## Aberdeen Friars

Black  
1523-24  
Feb. 15 RENUNCIATION by John Troup in favour of the Black Friars of all claim to a waste land outside the South port of the Castle gate.

*Burgh Court Books*, xi. p. 407.

Black  
1524  
Oct. 21 CHARTER of Sale by Alexander Leslie, conveying to the Friars Preachers an annual of ten merks Scots from the lands of New Leslie in the regality of Gariaucht.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiv. 3.

Black  
1524  
Oct. 24 INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xx. 6.

Red  
1525  
July 3 INSTRUMENT of Sasine to Sir David Clerk, friar of the Order of the Holy Trinity, on the grant by John, Earl of Caithness, of date 19 Oct. 1523.

*Incorp. Trades' Charters*.

Black  
1525-26  
Jan. 8 PROCESS in claim by Friar John Mill, procurator, for an annual of 20s. from deceased George Saidlair's land in the Gallowgate.

*Burgh Court Books*, xi. pp. 661, 696.

Red  
1525-26  
Feb. 14 SASINE given to Friar Richard Murray, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity, on a piece of waste land in Futy, resigned by Norman Leslie.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, iv.

Black  
1526  
Apr. 19 SASINE given to Friar Andrew Makneill, prior of the convent of Friars Preachers, on a waste land in the Castlegate, formerly John Gillyspy's, adjudged to the said convent by the Baillie Court, 16 April 1509, in default of payment of an annual of 13s. 4d. Scots.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, v. 1.

# Calendar of Documents

[1528

SASINE given to Friar Andrew Makneill, prior of the convent of Friars Preachers, on a waste land in the Gestrow, formerly Alexander Davisone's, adjudged to the said convent by the Baillie Court, 12 January 1522-23, in default of payment of an annual of 10s. Scots.

Black  
1526  
May 11

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, v. 1.

PROCESS in claim by Friar John Murra, procurator, for an annual of 6s. 8d. from Andrew Brabner's land in the Gestraw, claimed by Mr. Robert Menzies, chaplain of St. Leonard's Altar.

Red  
1527-28  
Jan. 13  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books*, xii (1). p. 303 ;  
xii (2). pp. 425, 432

INSTRUMENT of Sasine to Sir Thomas Myrtoun, archdeacon of Aberdeen, on the halves of three crofts in Rubbislaw, resigned by John Myrtoun, burghess.

Black  
1528  
May 18

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 21.

CHARTER by James V. granting to Hugh Johnestoun "meo coquo principali" the lands of Reidside and Caldside in the sheriffdom of Edinburgh, forfeited by Archibald, formerly Earl of Angus, and Archibald Douglas, formerly of Kilspindy. Dated at Edinburgh.

?  
1528  
Sept. 5

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xviii. 4.  
*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, iii. p. 143.

CHARTER by Thomas Myrtoun, archdeacon of Aberdeen, granting to the Friars Preachers of Aberdeen halves of three crofts in the territory of Rubislaw.

Black  
1528  
Oct. 17

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 15.

"Ane INSTRUMENT of Saising following thairwpoun under the signe and subscriptioun of Thomas Beltie, of the dait 18 Majj 1528."

Black  
1528 [9?]  
May 18

*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1617 (not in 1716).

Black  
1529  
Nov. 23 “ Ane INSTRUMENT of Saising giwen to the saidis [Black] frieris be resignatioun of the said Sr Thomas Myirtoun of ane anual rent of fourtie schillingis furth of the croft of Johnne Collesone elder callit Kilbankis and Lochfield, of the dait 23 November 1529, under the signe and subscriptioun of Mr David Nicolsone notar publict.”

*Mar. Coll. Charters* : Inv. of 1617 (not in 1716).

Red  
1530  
May 2 BRIEF of Lying from H.M. Chancery produced by the procurator, to cause the baillies to line certain debateable ground.

*Burgh Court Books*, xii (2). p. 807.

Red  
1530  
July 27 APPOINTMENT by Friar John Murray, factor, of Duncan Mar as procurator for the Trinity Friars.

*Burgh Court Books*, xii (2). p. 853.

Red  
1530  
July 29 PROTEST by Duncan Mar, procurator, anent actions by the Abbot of Arbroath or others.

*Burgh Court Books*, xii (2). p. 856.

Black  
1530  
Aug. 13 CHARTER of Sale by Gilbert Menzies, provost, and Marjory Chalmer, his spouse, conveying to Sir Thomas Myrtoun, archdeacon of Aberdeen, an annual of 40s. Scots from Kowlis croft and Prattis croft.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 8.

Black  
1530  
Aug. 13 “ The said Sr Thomas Myirtoun his instrument of saising of the said anual rent be resignatioun of the said Gilbert Menzes and his said spous, wndir the signe and subscriptioun of Mr David Nicolson notar publict, of the same dait.”

*Mar. Coll. Charters* : Inv. of 1617 (not in 1716).

White  
1531  
Oct. 15  
et seq. PROCESS in claim by Friar John Mwsche, procurator, and Friar William Galloway, prior, for an annual of 6s. 8d. from a land in Castle Street.

*Burgh Court Books*, xiii. pp. 223, 318, 396 ;  
xiv. p. 3.

# Calendar of Documents

[1532

- “SASINE Thomas Branch of his lands in the Green for payment yearly of 6sh. 8d., dated 31 Dec. 1531.”  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, xi. 21 ;  
 wanting in 1781. White  
1531  
Dec. 31
- DECREET of the Consistorial Court, Aberdeen, against Henry Leslie for unjust occupation of Stanebrig, belonging to the Carmelites. White  
1532  
Apr. 22  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiii. 14.
- RECORD of apostasy of F. Alexander Dick. Grey  
1532  
May 7-11  
*Acta Dom. Conc.*, xliii. fol. 193.  
*Scottish Greyfriars*, ii. pp. 226-228.
- CHARTER by Marjory Gray, spouse of John Tullidef, granting to Robert Endeaupt, burges, a tenement in the Gaistraw, obliging the foreland to keep the inland free from all annuals. Black  
1532  
May 13  
 Produced in *Process* of 28 Jan. 1554-55.
- OBLIGATION by William Rolland to pay the Blackfriars £7 Scots: Friar Robert Craig witness. Black  
1532  
July 16  
*Burgh Court Books*, xiii. p. 476.
- RECEIPT given by Friar Richard Rouch, sub-prior of the Dominicans. Black  
1532  
July 23  
*Exchequer Rolls*, xvi. p. 158.
- PRECEPT of Sasine on a Charter by Mr. Andrew Tullidef, granting to the Friars Preachers an annual of 40s. Scots from the sunny half of his lands of Lital Warthill in the parish of Rane. Black  
1532  
July 30  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xv. 8.
- PROCESS in claim by Mr. Andrew Tulidef, prelocutor, for the prior, anent a croft in the Green occupied by George Bissat. Black  
1532  
Aug. 12  
et seq.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xiii. pp. 498, 501.

**Black**  
1532  
Aug. 13 "The saidis [Black] frieris instrument of saising of the said anual rent of fourtie schillingis giwen be wertew of the said precept [30 July], of the dait 13 August 1532, undir the signe and subscriptioun of Mr Johnne Burnet notar publict."

*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1617 (not in 1716).

**Grey**  
1533  
July 7 ORDER forbidding laying down of filth before the Grey Friars.

*Burgh Court Books*, xiv. p. 219.

**White**  
1533  
Oct. 6  
et seq. PROCESS in claim by Prior William Galloway, for an annual of 10s. from John Reid's land in the Green.

*Burgh Court Books*, xiv. pp. 271, 369.

**Red**  
1533  
Nov. 24  
et seq. DECREE that Sandy Forbes' land be poinded for by-gone annuals conform to William Goldsmith's charter.

*Burgh Court Books*, xiv. pp. 310, 312.

**Black**  
1533-34  
Mar. 8 RESIGNATION by Andrew Jak of the Castelyard of Inverowry, in favour of William Stywart of Porters-toun, the latter to relieve the former of an annual of 8s. Scots due to the Friars Preachers of Aberdeen.

*J. Cristisone's Protocol Book* in H.M. Register House.

**Red**  
1534  
Apr. 17 ESTIMATE that £200 is required to put new thak new laicht and new cuppills on the Trinity Friars Kirk.

*Burgh Court Books*, xiv. p. 371.

**Black**  
1535 "Rentale fratrum predicatorum de Aberdene anno domini millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo quinto."

*Mar. Coll. Charters* "Rentals," 2.

**Black**  
1535  
Aug. 30 RECEIPT given by Friar John Spens, prior of the Dominicans.

*Exchequer Rolls*, xvi. p. 386.

**Red**  
1535-36  
Feb. 7 INSTRUMENT by John Black, burgess, exonerating Friar Alexander Menzies, minister of the Holy Trinity, of 8 merks Scots.

*Incorp. Trades' Charters*.

# Calendar of Documents

[1539

- PROCESS in claim by Friar John Walcar, procurator, and by Sir Andrew Cullan, chaplain of St. Duthac's altar, to a waste land in the Netherkirkgate. Black  
1536  
May 5  
*Burgh Court Books*, xv. p. 136.
- DECREE ordaining James Gothro to pay an annual of 13s. 4d. to the Blackfriars from the town's Justice Mills. Black  
1536  
July 17  
*Burgh Court Books*, xv. p. 184.
- PROCESS in claim by Friar John Spence, prior, and by Mr. Robert Menzies, to an annual of 6s. Black  
1536-37  
Jan. 22  
*Burgh Court Books*, xv. p. 269.
- ACQUITTANCE by Friar Alexander Lindsay to George Bisset for payment of £8 Scots towards mending the town's knok. Black  
1536-37  
Mar. 16  
et seq.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xv. pp. 305, 567.
- PROCESS anent claim by Friar John Allansone, minister, anent a rig of land in Futy, part of which has been appropriated by Alexander Wentoun. Red  
1538  
May 24  
et seq.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xv. pp. 633, 635, 636, 641.
- RECEIPT given by Friar Alexander Berclay, prior of the Dominicans. Black  
1538  
Sept. 17  
*Exchequer Rolls*, xvii. p. 69.
- GRANT to the Grey Friars of Andrew Cullane's barn next their yard: the said Andrew to get as much ground from the town's commonty. Grey  
1539  
Mar. 28  
*Burgh Court Books*, xvi. p. 7.
- CHARTER of Sale by John Rattre, burgess, conveying to the Carmelites an annual of 24s. Scots from a land in the Castlegate. White  
1539  
July 23  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, viii. 10.
- INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon. White  
1539  
July 23  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, viii. 11.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, iv.

- Red  
1539  
July 28 RECORD of Collation by Mr. David Davison, presbyter, on behalf of Sir Robert Arnot, vicar general in Scotland of the Order of the Holy Trinity, of Friar John Grantt to the administration of the house of the Order in Aberdeen.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, iv.
- White  
1539  
Aug. 26 RECEIPT given by Friar William Galloway, prior of the Carmelites.  
*Exchequer Rolls*, xvii. p. 193.
- Black  
1539  
Aug. 26 RECEIPTS given by Friar Andrew Makneil, prior of the Dominicans.  
1545  
Apr. 25 *Exchequer Rolls*, xvii. pp. 193, 401, 471 ;  
xviii. pp. 57, 76.
- Black  
1539  
Nov. 21 ARREST of a chalder of bear belonging to the Black Friars pending payment to John Brabner of the mill's duty therefor.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xvi. p. 395.
- Red  
1539-40  
Mar. 5  
et seq. PROCESS in dispute with John Reid.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xvi. pp. 478, 505.
- Red  
1540  
Apr. 5 Minister of the Trinity Friars charged to pay James Gothray for a boll of malt.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xvi. p. 495.
- White  
1541  
Aug. 16 RECEIPT given by Friar William Gourlaw, prior of the Carmelites.  
*Exchequer Rolls*, xvii. p. 401.
- White  
1541-42  
Jan. 9  
et seq. PROCESSES in claims by Friar John Crystesoun, in name of the prior, for annuals of 9s. from a land on the south of the Green ; 6s. 8d. from deceased David Patrick's land in the Green ; 5s. from deceased Robert Gillespie's land there.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xvii. pp. 68, 150,  
293, 348, 432.



# Calendar of Documents

[1542-43

DECREET of removal from a rig of land in the west territory of Aberdeen against James Gouthray.

*Burgh Court Books*, xvii. p. 122.

Red  
1541-42  
Mar. 6

RENTAL of the house of the Carmelite Friars of Aberdeen at the term of Pentecost 1542, prepared by Friar John Cristesoun, prior, for the use of Friar John Davison, collector of annual rents.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 9.

White  
1542

PROCESS in claim against Walter Hay, cautioner for William Chesen.

*Burgh Court Books*, xviii. pp. 172, 183.

Black  
1542  
May 5  
et seq.

CHARTER of Sale by Agnes Prat, relict of the late David Mar, burgess, with consent of Margaret and Agnes Mar, her children, conveying to the Carmelites two annuals from lands in the tenement of the Denburn, viz. 12d. from the land of the late Martin Kempe, and 16d. from the land of the late William Wyntoun.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 44.

White  
1542  
June 28

LETTER by Robert Rattre, junior, son and heir of the late John Rattre, burgess, confirming his father's sale of an annual to the Carmelites of date 23 July 1539.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, viii. 10.

White  
1542  
Sept. 24

PROCESS in claim against Andrew Murray (and Alexander Potter, his cautioner) for 9s. Scots being three terms' arrears of the annual from his croft.

*Burgh Court Books*, xvii. 357.

Black  
1542-43  
Jan. 29

ARREST of 6½ bolls of bear in hands of James and Patrick Gothrai, till John Brabner "be paytt of his ferme."

*Burgh Court Books*, xvii. pp. 365, 380.

Black  
1542-43  
Feb. 9  
et seq.

ASSEDATION to John Chalmer of a croft on the east of the Gallowgate.

*Burgh Court Books*, xvii. p. 375.

Black  
1542-43  
Feb. 16

1542-43]

## Aberdeen Friars

Black  
1542-43  
Feb. 16

PROMISE to Walter Hay of John Arthur's croft, on payment of arrears due.

*Burgh Court Books*, xvii. p. 375.

Red  
1543  
Mar. 30

CHARTER by Friar John Allanson, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity, with consent of Friar Robert Cunynghame, provincial of the Order, setting to Alexander Menzies, junior, burgess, the lands of Ferryhill: reddendo 25 bolls of malt and 25 bolls of meal. [Seal of the House of the Holy Trinity].

*Burgh Charters*, F. 1.

Red  
1543  
Mar. 30

UNDERTAKING by Friar John Allansone, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity and Friars John Quhitcorse and John Clerk to regrant to Alexander Menzies, junior, burgess, a charter and precept of sasine on their lands of Ferryhill.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, vi.

White  
1543  
Mar. 30

INSTRUMENT of Agreement between Friar William [*sic*] Cristesone, prior of the Carmelites in Aberdeen, with consent of Friar William Stob, provincial of the Order in Scotland, and Walter Lesly, burgess, anent the Friars' lands of the North Cotoun of Ardwyne and Stanybrig with the Sutouris Hacht in the regality of the Gareaucht.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, vi.

White  
1543  
Apr. 13

"Judicium proprietatis fratrum Carmelitarum de tribus terris vastis jacen. in Vico Viridi, dated 13 April 1543."

*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, xi. 2 ;  
wanting in 1781.

Red  
1543  
May 2

CHARTER by Queen Mary confirming the charter by Friar John Allansone of date 30 March 1543. Dated at Edinburgh.

*Burgh Charters*, F. 2.  
*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, iii. p. 682.

# Calendar of Documents

[1544

ORDINANCE by the Provost and Council acceding to the Bishop's request that honest sustentation be given to F. John Roger and F. Walter Thomsoun for their leill and true service in preaching and searching the the word of God.

*Burgh Court Books*, xvii. 489.

?  
1543  
May 11

Notarial Copy of CHARTER by Friar John Cristesone, prior of the Carmelites, granting to Walter Leslie, burgess, and Agnes Fudes, his spouse, the lands of the fourth part of Northtoun of Ardoone, and the lands of Stanebrig, in the regality of Garreaucht.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiii. 1 (2 is an ordinary copy).

White  
1543  
May 17

PRECEPT of Sasine on the said Charter.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiii. 4.

White  
1543  
May 17

CHARTER by Friar Simon Gray, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity of Aberdeen, granting to John Cunningham, burgess of Aberdeen, sundry crofts in the Green, Rubislaw and Futtie : reddendo 3 lib. Scots.

*Incorp. Trades' Charters*.

Red  
1543  
June 23

PROCESS in claim by the prior against Walter Hay, burgess, for arrears of ferme of "the tua partt of the Cunningare."

*Burgh Court Books*, xvii. pp. 528, 531.

Black  
1543  
June 26  
et seq.

ADMISSION by Inglis Valtar that he owes 7s. 6d. for three terms annual from his house.

*Burgh Court Books*, xviii. p. 231.

Black  
1544  
Aug. 11

Counter ACTIONS for "strublanche" between Friar John Black and Marjory Gray.

*Burgh Court Books*, xviii. pp. 239, 240.

Black  
1544  
Aug. 24

SENTENCE pronounced on Alexander Menzeis, Patrick Gray, Alexander Tulydef and others, for injuries done to the Black Friars.

*Burgh Court Books*, xviii. p. 244.

Black  
1544  
Sept. 5

1545]

## Aberdeen Friars

- White  
1545  
Apr. 4 OBLIGATION by Walter Hay to deliver to the prior and convent a "challeis of twenty butis of silver"; and the sum of 22 merks.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xviii. p. 426.
- White  
1545  
Apr. 25 RECEIPT signed by Friar John Christeson, prior of the Carmelites.  
*Exchequer Rolls*, xviii. p. 76.
- Red  
1545  
Dec 4 INSTRUMENT of Agreement between Patrick Menzies, son and heir of the late Alexander Menzies, burgess, and Friar John Quhitcorse, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity, anent the lands of Ferryhill.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, viii.
- Red  
1545  
Dec. 5 PRECEPT of Sasine by Friar John Quhitcross, for infesting Patrick Menzies in the lands of Ferryhill.  
*Burgh Charters*, F. 3.
- Red  
1545  
Dec. 5 SASINE given on the foregoing precept.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, viii.
- White  
1546  
July 15 PROCESS in claim against William Rolland, elder, for an annual of 40s. from the Lochfeild croft pertaining to him.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xix. p. 162.
- White  
1546  
Sept. 10 PROCESS in claim against Gilbert Kintor for an annual of 13s.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xix. p. 205.
- White  
1546  
Oct. 29  
et seq. PROCESS in claim against James Gothro's lands in the Green.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xix. pp. 241, 244, 246, 348.
- White  
1546  
Nov. 5 PROCESS in claim for an annual of 4s. Scots from Andrew Gothro's land in the Green occupied by him.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xix. p. 245.
- White  
1546  
Nov. 8 PROCESS in claim against John Perky for arrears of annuals amounting to 4 lib. Scots.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xix. p. 246.

# Calendar of Documents

[1548-49]

- PROCESS in claim against the Black Friars for mul-  
tures by John Brabaner, tacksman of the Mills of  
Gilcamstoun. Black  
1546-47  
Feb. 19  
et seq.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xix. pp. 293, 328, 335,  
336, 344, 467; xx. p. 198.
- Extract DECREET of the Commissary Court, ordaining  
Walter Leslie, burgess, to pay eighteen merks yearly  
to the Carmelites for the lands of Ardowne. White  
1547  
Apr. 9  
et seq.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiii. 3.
- PROCESS in claim by Friar John Allirdes, collector, for  
an annual of 14s. from deceased Alexander Reid's  
land in the Green. White  
1547  
Apr. 18  
*Burgh Court Books*, xix. p. 323.
- PROCESS in claim by Friar John Black, procurator,  
against David Low and Janet Lesly his wife for an  
annual of 36s. from deceased Robert Endeauch't's  
land without Futeis port. Black  
1547-48  
Jan. 20  
et seq.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xix. pp. 457, 466, 467;  
xx. pp. 198, 323.
- CAUTION that the Carmelites shall be scatheless of  
Sande Tailyeour and Sande Vobster, and shall not  
molest them. White  
1548  
May 14  
*Burgh Court Books*, xx. p. 28.
- "CARTA Alexandri Guthrie de terris suis prope  
Bowbrig in Vico Viridi, dated 6 Feb. 1548." White  
1548-49  
Feb. 6  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, xi. 20;  
wanting in 1781.
- PROCESS in claim against Helen Valcar, widow of  
Thomas Cargile, for an annual of 6s. from Robert  
King's land on the west side of the burgh, occupied  
by her. Black  
1548-49  
Mar. 1  
et seq.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xx. pp. 194, 323.

**Black**  
1548-49  
Mar. 1  
et seq.      PROCESS in claim by Friar John Black, collector, against John Litster, for an annual of 10s. from deceased Andrew Stevinson's land on the west of the Gallowgait now pertaining to Elspet Annand.

*Burgh Court Books*, xx. pp. 193, 194, 195.

**Black**  
1548-49  
Mar. 1  
et seq.      PROCESS in claim against Robert Etkin for ane almer and tua fleschar stokkis pertaining to the friars.

*Burgh Court Books*, xx. pp. 194, 198.

**White**  
1549  
Aug. 23      CHARTER by John Leslie, friar, with consent of Alexander Leslie, his father, granting to the Carmelites an annual of 40s. Scots from the Mill and Mill-lands of Leslie.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiv. 2.

**White**  
1549  
Aug. 23      PRECEPT of Sasine on the said Charter.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xiv. 1.

**Black**  
1549  
Dec. 2      PROCESS in claim against William Jamesoun for 30s. arrears of annual from deceased David Arrot's land on the north side of the Castellgait, occupied by him.

*Burgh Court Books*, xx. p. 223.

**Black**  
1549-50  
Jan. 17      PROCESS in claim by Friar John Black, collector, for an annual of 5 lib. Scots from deceased William Annand's land on the west of the Schipraw, now possessed by Elspet Annand.

*Burgh Court Books*, xx. p. 346.

**Black**  
1550  
May 19      PROCESS in claim for annual of 5s. from deceased Alexander Blinschell's land on the west of the Schipraw.

*Burgh Court Books*, xx. p. 418.

**White**  
1550-51  
Feb. 6      "CARTA tenementi apud Bowbrigs, dated 6 Feb. 1550."

*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, xi. 1 ;  
wanting in 1781.

# Calendar of Documents

[1552

"SASINA Carmelitarum de terra Elizabethae Wyslie in Vico Viridi, dated 6 Feb. 1550."

White  
1550-51  
Feb. 6

*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, xi. 19;  
wanting in 1781.

"SASINE of three lands in the Green to the Carmelites, dated 31 Dec. 1551."

White  
1551  
Dec. 31

*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1716, xi. 22;  
wanting in 1781.

POINDING, for three terms of an annual of 8s. 4d., of deceased Alexander Fowlar's land in the Nedderkirkgett now occupied by Margaret Hay, his widow.

Red  
1552  
May 20

*Burgh Court Books*, xxi. p. 148.

DECREETS by Lords of Council.

Black  
1552  
June 15

In *Letters of 5 Feb. 1553-54, 14 Apr. 1556*.

INSTRUMENT of Resignation by Adam Cunnyngham, brother of the late John Cunnyngham, burgess, of a land in the Green with crofts in the territories of Rubislaw and Futy, in favour of John Fraser and Jonet Ailhouse, his spouse.

Red  
1552  
July 6

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, viii.

OBIT of Alexander Galloway, rector of Kinkell and architect of the second church of the Grey Friars.

Grey  
1552  
Oct.

*MS. Necrologia*.

"The principall SUMOUNDIS againis the said Willeame lord Forbes, Alexr. Leslie of Petcapill, George Meldrum of Fywie, and James Gordoun of Lesmoir, raisit at the instance of the saidis [Black] freiris for the expensses of pley susteanit be thame in obteaning of the decreitis mentionat in the saidis sumoundis, daitit at Edr. 4 October and of hir maiesties reigne the xj zeir."

Black  
1552  
Oct. 4

*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1617 (not in 1716).

**Black**  
1552  
Oct. 13

“ The Queenes LETTERIS of poynding and arreastment giuen be delyverance of the lordis of Counsall undir hir Maiesties signet at the instance of the prior and convent of the saidis [Black] frieris agains Alexander Leslie of Petcapill, Wa. lord Forbes, George Meldrum of Fywie, and James Gordon of Lesmoir, past vpoun the saidis lordis decreit giuen aganne the saidis persones for certaine particular anual rentis yrin conteannt, of the dait at Edr. 13 October and of hir maties reigne the allevint zeir.”

*Mar. Coll. Charters*: Inv. of 1617 (not in 1716).

**Grey**  
1552-53  
Jan. 9

Copy CHARTER by the Burgh, with consent of the Grey Friars, granting to William Robertson, Thomas Reid, James Mudy, and Patrick Duwy, burgesses, the piece of waste ground in front of the Grey Friars place, to big five buythis or choppis thereupon: reddendo 10s. scots.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxi. p. 202.

**White**  
1552-53  
Jan. 9  
et seq.

PROCESS in claim by Friar John Allardes, prior, for an annual of 10s. from deceased John Reid's land in the Green.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxi. pp. 296, 379, 507.

**Black**  
1552-53  
Feb. 27

FINDING by an assise that the Black Friars were infest in a land on the west of the Gaistray and had set the said land for 13s. 4d. yearly.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxi. p. 336.

**Black**  
1553  
Apr. 21  
et seq.

PROCESS in claim against Dr. Robert Grey, son of Alexander Grey, for an annual of 10s. Scots from a laft in the Nedderkirkget, occupied by Patrick Grey.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxi. pp. 390, 395, 401,  
404, 405.

**White**  
1553  
July 28

INSTRUMENT of agreement between Patrick Lesly, and Friar John Allirdess, prior of the Carmelites, anent arrears of the feuduties for the lands of Ardwne.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, viii.



# Calendar of Documents

[1554

OBIT of Friar James Winchester, warden of the Friary.

*M.S. Necrologia.*

Grey  
1553  
Aug. 21

PROCESS anent Gilbert Burnett's annual.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxi. p. 524.

White  
1553  
Oct. 13

LETTERS under the great seal by Queen Mary in confirmation of a decret by the Lords of Council, dated 15 June 1552, ordaining Alexander Leslie of Petcapill to pay to the Friars Preachers certain arrears of their annual of 40s. from the half lands of Cremounth infest to them by umquhile William Carnigill. Dated at Edinburgh.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xv. 5.

Black  
1553-54  
Feb. 5

LETTERS under the great seal by Queen Mary, in confirmation of a decret by the Lords of Council, dated 15 June 1552, ordaining William Lord Forbes to pay to the Friars Preachers certain arrears of their annual of 10 lib. from the lands of Fudasbeg and Fudasmoir, infest to them by umquhile Mr. Richard Forbes, Dean of Aberdeen. Dated at Edinburgh.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xviii. 3.

Black  
1553-54  
Feb. 5

PROCESS in claim against George Bissett for an annual of 7s. 6d. Scots from a croft feued to him.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxi. p. 608.

Black  
1553-54  
Feb. 16

LETTERS under the Quarter Seal presenting to the Town Council Alexander Reid in Cults as their vassal in place of Thomas Reid, who had drowned himself.

*H.M. Gen. Reg. House, Cal. of Charters*, No. 1608.

Grey  
1553-54  
Mar. 9

PROCESS in claim by Friar Alexander Flukar, procurator, for an annual of 10s. from a land on the north of the Green.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxi. pp. 647, 768, 830 ;  
xxii. pp. 36, 52.

White  
1554  
Apr. 2  
et seq.

1554]

## Aberdeen Friars

- Black**  
1554  
June 15  
PROCESS anent an annual of 6s. 8d. from deceased Andrew Watsone alias Wrycht's land on the south of the Overkirkgett, now pertaining to his daughters Mareon and Margaret Watsone.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xxi. p. 683.
- Black**  
1554  
June 15  
VERDICT against Alexander Rayt for holing of the erd pertaining to the Black Friars under their stane dyk and taking away of certane sand furth of the same.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xxi. p. 684.
- White**  
1554  
Sept. 24  
SENTENCE on Patrick Gothray for "braking of the quhyt freiris yard dykkis and treis."  
*Burgh Court Books*, xxi. p. 752.
- White**  
1554  
Oct. 12  
PROCESS in claim against Thomas Reyd for 26s. 8d. due from Anfraiss croft.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xxi. p. 786.
- White**  
1554  
Oct. 12  
Extract DECREET of the baillie court against Gilbert Colly for payment to the Carmelites of 26s. 8d. Scots, being four years' arrears of the annual from Umfra's Croft.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xvi. 9.
- White**  
1554  
Oct. 22  
INSTRUMENT of Sasine on land in the Green in favour of Helen, Margaret and Elizabeth Imery, sisters and heirs of the late John Imery.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 36.
- White**  
1554-55  
Jan. 24  
INSTRUMENT of Sasine to the Carmelites on a waste land in the Gallowgate resigned by William Lyowne of Colmalegy, burgess.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, ix. 24.
- Black**  
1554-55  
Jan. 28  
Further PROCESS anent the annual of 13s. 4d. from deceased Robert Endeauch't's tenement in the Gaistraw.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xxi. p. 840.

# Calendar of Documents

[1556

“INSTRUMENT of recovery of the lands in the Green to the Carmelites, dated 10 May 1555.”

White  
1555  
May 10

*Mar. Coll. Charters* : Inv. of 1716, xi. 24 ;  
wanting in 1781.

PROCURATORY by Robert Cunynghame, minister of the Trinity Friars of Failfurd and Aberdeen, constituting Mr. Robert Lumisden his procurator and factor for the Order in Aberdeen.

Red  
1555  
Sept. 3

*Burgh Court Books*, xxii. p. 150.

PROCESS in claim by Robert Cunynghame for a chalice of silver, fourteen ounces in weight, intromitted with by Agnes Lowsoune and John Abercromy, her spouse.

Red  
1555  
Sept. 3

*Burgh Court Books*, xxii. p. 149.

PROCESS anent “ane pot of brace” intromitted with by John Forbes.

White  
1555  
Nov. 13  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxii. pp. 437, 440,  
443, 446, 455.

LETTERS under the great seal by Queen Mary in confirmation of a decret by the Lords of Council, dated 15 June 1552, ordaining Alexander Leslie of Pitcapill to pay to the Friars Preachers certain arrears of their annual of 40s. from the half lands of Cre-mounth infest to them by umquhile William Carngill. Dated at Edinburgh.

Black  
1556  
Apr. 14

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xv. 12.

PROCESS in claim against Gilbert Tullidef for “ane litill twne stoip” belonging to the Friars.

Black  
1556  
May 5

*Burgh Court Books*, xxii. p. 313.

ASSEDATION by John Christesone, provincial of the Carmelites and prior of the Order in Aberdeen to Isobel Rolland and her son Mr. Robert Chalmer of the Sow croft, Hill croft, and Pinourneuk.

White  
1556  
May 6

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 16.

- White  
1556  
May 28 SASINE given to Friar John Crystesoune, prior of the Carmelites in Aberdeen and provincial of the Order in Scotland, on a waste land in the Green formerly belonging to John Reid, weaver, in virtue of a decret of the baillie court of date 10 May 1555.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, x.*
- Red  
1556  
June 17 PROCESS in claim from John Chawmer of annuals of 21s. and 4s. from the lands in the Green and in the Schipraw.  
*Burgh Court Books, xxii. p. 346.*
- Red  
1556  
June 17 PROCESS in claim by the minister for an annual of 30d. Scots from Gilbert Kintoir's land on the east of the Keyheid.  
*Burgh Court Books, xxii. p. 347.*
- Red  
1556  
June 17 RECEIPT by Friar John Quhytcorse of 7s. from William Caldonheyd, being annual due from his house in Fuddy.  
*Burgh Court Books, xxii. p. 347.*
- Red  
1556  
June 17 et seq. PROCESS in claim by Robert Cuninghame, minister of Failfurd and of Aberdeen, for an annual of 5s. from William Andersoune's land on the east of the Gallowgate, now belonging to Alexander Litster and his wife.  
*Burgh Court Books, xxii. p. 346, 348.*
- Red  
1556  
June 18 PROCESS in claim for an annual of 8s. from deceased Andrew Stratoune's (now Alexander Fowlar's) land on the north of the Neddirkirkgett, occupied by Marrabill Hay.  
*Burgh Court Books, xxii. p. 349.*
- Red  
1556  
June 18 PROCESS in claim for an annual of 6s. 8d. from John Wysman's land on the west of the Gallowgett.  
*Burgh Court Books, xxii. p. 349.*
- Red  
1556  
June 18 POINDING for an annual of 21s. of deceased Andrew Fif's land.  
*Burgh Court Books, xxii. p. 350.*

# Calendar of Documents

[1558

PROTEST by John Rocht anent an annual of 6s. 8d. claimed by the Friars.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxii. p. 351.

Red  
1556  
June 19

CHARTER of Sale by Helen Imry, one of the three heirs portioners of the late John Imry, conveying to Thomas Menzies of Pitfoddels, provost of the burgh—in terms of a contract dated 13 October 1556—her third share of a land in the Green.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 71.

White  
1556  
Nov. 6

TACK by Prior John Christeson to Isobel Rolland, spouse of John Chalmer, burgess, of the Hill Croft, Sow Croft and Poynerneuk.

*H. M. Gen. Reg. House, Cal. of Charters*, No. 1702.

White  
1557  
Apr. 3

INSTRUMENT of renunciation by Friar John Crysteson, provincial, of an annual of 8 lib. from the crofts Prattiscroft, Cowliscroft, Clayhillis and Gallowhillis, redeemed by Thomas Menzies of Petfodellis.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, xi.

White  
1558  
May 12

INSTRUMENT of sasine to the Carmelites on the third part of a tenement and yard in the Green, resigned by Thomas Menzies of Petfoddellis, provost.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 37.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, xi.

White  
1558  
May 20

INSTRUMENT of renunciation by Friar John Crysteson, provincial, of an annual from a tenement formerly Andrew Ancroft's in the Castlegate, redeemed by Thomas Menzies of Petfodellis.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, xi.

White  
1558  
May 20

CHARTER by Robert, minister of Failfurde, and administrator general of the Order of the Holy Trinity, with consent of the minister and house of Aberdeen, granting to Patrick Menzies the lands of Ferryhill: reddendo reduced to 20 lib. Scots, the lands being unable to pay the former feu-duty. Dated at Edinburgh.

*Burgh Charters*, F. 4.

Red  
1558  
May 23

- Red  
1558  
May 31 INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon.  
*Burgh Charters*, F. 5.
- White  
1558  
July 18 ORDINANCE that Patrick Muir pay 36s. to the Carmelites.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xxii. p. 812.
- Black  
1558  
July 30 RECEIPT given by Friar Andrew Abircrumby, prior of the Dominicans.  
*Exchequer Rolls*, xix. p. 41.
- White  
1558  
July 30 RECEIPT given by Friar John Foulford, prior of the Carmelites.  
*Exchequer Rolls*, xix. p. 41.
- White  
1558  
Sept. 6 SASINE given to Thomas Menzes of Petfoddellis, provost of Aberdeen, as son and heir of the late Gilbert Menzes of Fyndoun, on Cowliscroft and Prattiscroft; and thereafter sasine given to the prior and convent of the Carmelites on the said crofts, resigned by the said Thomas Menzes.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, xi.
- White  
1558  
Sept. 6 SASINE given to Gilbert Menzes, senior, burgess, on an annual of 5 lib. Scots from Cowliscroft and Prattiscroft, resigned by Friar John Crystesoune, provincial of the Carmelites.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, xi.
- White  
1558-59  
Jan. 18 PROCESS in claim against Bessie Lesly for 4 lib. Scots, being byrun annual of deceased Andrew Menzes' land on east of the Gallowget.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xxiii. p. 82.
- Grey  
1559 Friar John Patrick fled to Belgium with eighty of his Order.  
Dempster's *Hist. Eccl.*, ii. p. 539.
- Red  
1559 Friars Francis and Patrick (minister of the Friary) put to death in Aberdeen.  
Dempster's *Hist. Eccl.*, i. p. 289; ii. p. 538.

# Calendar of Documents

[1560

SASINE given to David Cut, smith, on a particle of land in the Green, resigned by Friar John Quhyttcorse minister of the place of the Holy Trinity.

Red  
1559  
Aug. 16

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, xi.

INSTRUMENT of Resignation by Friar John Roger, warden of the Friary, in favour of the provost, baillies and community, of all the possessions of the Friars.

Grey  
1559  
Dec. 25

*Burgh Charters*, A<sup>2</sup> 18.

ORDINANCE anent the spulzeing of the places of the Black and the White Friars: David Mar, treasurer, to intromit with these.

Black and  
White  
1559-60  
Jan. 4  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxiii. pp. 252, 256;  
xxiv. p. 175.

RESOLUTION by the Council to uphold the Grey Friars place resigned by the Friars to the town.

Grey  
1559-60  
Jan. 23

*Burgh Court Books*, xxiii. p. 269.

RESOLUTION by the Community to maintain the Grey Friars kirk and place for the town's use.

Grey  
1559-60  
Mar. 11

*Burgh Court Books*, xxiii. p. 289.

RESOLUTION by the Community affirming their ordinance of Jan. 4 last anent the crofts and biggings of the Black and the White Friars.

Black and  
White  
1559-60  
Mar. 11

*Burgh Court Books*, xxiii. p. 289.

“Barones quidam Mernenses partim religionis Catholicae odio, partim spe praedae obcæcati, Dominicanorum tandem ac Carmelitanorum cœnobia longe pulcherrima Aberdoniae, non solum ornamentis et facultatibus spoliarunt, verumetiam Aberdonensibus quibusdam opem ferentibus plane exciderunt; eadem feritate cum Minoritarum ac Trinitatis monasteria essent demolituri, illorum furor et amentia a D Leslaeo de Balquhane Barone, Huntlaei Comitis iussu retardatur et prorsus reprimitur.”

General  
1560

Bishop Lesley's *De Origine* (1578), p. 563.

1560]

## Aberdeen Friars

- Black**  
**1560**  
Sir John Wight last prior.  
View of the Diocese in  
*Coll. Abd. and Banff*, p. 202.
- Grey**  
**1560**  
**May 10**  
LICENCE to Walter Cullane, younger, to build on part of the ground formerly pertaining to the Grey Friars.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xxiii. p. 301.
- Black,**  
**White**  
**and Grey**  
**1561**  
LICENCE by Queen Mary to Mr. Duncane Forbes of Monymusk to intromit with the lands of the Black and White Friars and with the Grey Friars place.  
*Register of Signatures*, vol. i. A.
- Black and**  
**White**  
**1561**  
LETTER by Queen Mary confirming her prior licence to Mr. Duncan Forbes.  
*Register of Signatures*, vol. i. A.
- Red**  
**1561**  
**Sept. 24**  
SASINE given to Gilbert Menzes of Cowlie on the place or monastery of the Trinity Friars of Aberdeen with all the buildings thereof, following on a precept of sasine by Robert, minister of the monastery of Faylfurd and principal superintendent of the Order in Scotland, with consent of John Quhytcorse, administrator in Aberdeen.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, xi.
- Grey**  
**1561**  
**Oct. 11**  
ORDINANCE that malt and meal coming to the town be sett, sauld, mett, and mesourit in the Grey Friars place.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xxiv. p. 261.
- Red,**  
**Black and**  
**White**  
**1561-89**  
CHARGE of the mails (silver and beir) of the lands pertaining to the Aberdeen Friars, and discharge in payments to individual Friars.  
*Accounts of Collectors General and Sub Collectors.*  
*Scottish Greyfriars*, ii. pp. 337-358.



# Calendar of Documents

[1565-66]

ORDINANCE by the Privy Council that the places of Friars, as yet undemolished, be upheld for the Service of the towns in which they are situated, notwithstanding any gifts of the same; and their revenues to be applied to godly uses. *Privy Council Reg.*, i. p. 202.

General  
1561-62  
Feb. 15

RESOLUTION to set the Grey Friars place to neighbours for upholding the same.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxiv. p. 397.

Grey  
1562  
Apr. 10

Friar John Blak stoned to death in Edinburgh.

*Dempster's Hist. Eccl.*, i. p. 85.  
*Camerarius, De Scot. Fort.*, p. 202.

Black  
1562-63  
Jan. 7

RESOLUTION anent purchasing the crofts and places of the Black and the White Friars, granted by the Queen to Mr. Duncan Forbes in 1561.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxiv. p. 333.

Black and  
White  
1562-63  
Jan. 20

Copy CHARTER by Friar John Fulfurd, prior of the Carmelites of Aberdeen, with consent of Friar John Crystesoun, provincial of the Order in Scotland, granting to James Keyth of Drumtochter, the lands of Easter Glensaucht alias the Friars' Glen in the parish of Fordon: reddendo four merks Scots, with 6s. 8d. in augmentation.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, vii. 8.

White  
1565  
June 13

LETTERS by King Henry and Queen Mary granting to Captain Hew Lauder a nineteen years tack of the possessions of the Black and the White Friars.

*Reg. SCCR. Sig.*, xxxiv. fol. 59.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xxvi. p. 102.

Black and  
White  
1565-66  
Feb. 17

GIFT by King Henry and Queen Mary to Captain Hew Lauder of date 17 Feb. 1565-66, presented to the provost and baillies.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxvi. p. 358.

Black and  
White  
1565-66  
Mar. 2

1566]

## Aberdeen Friars

- General**  
1566  
Sept. 15
- ORDINANCE by the Privy Council annulling discharges of Friars' lands etc.  
*Privy Council Reg.*, i. p. 478.
- Red**  
1566  
Sept. 29
- INSTRUMENT of Resignation by Patrick Menzies in the hands of Friar John Quhitcross, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity, of the lands of Ferryhill in favour of Gilbert Menzies, his brother.  
*Burgh Charters*, F. 6.
- Black and White**  
1566-67
- INFESTMENT of Council and community in the Friars' properties.  
Not traced. See *Letter of 6 June*.
- Red**  
1567  
May 10
- CHARTER by Queen Mary confirming the grant to Patrick Menzies of date 23 May 1558.  
*Burgh Charters*, F. 8.  
[Not in *Reg. Mag. Sig.*]
- Black and White**  
1567  
June 6
- LETTER by Queen Mary confirming to Captain Hew Lauder the tack of 17 Feb. 1565-66, notwithstanding a subsequent infestment of Council and community of the burgh in the Friars' properties.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xx. 8.
- Grey**  
1567  
Dec. 30
- CHARTER by King James VI., granting to the Town Council and community of Aberdeen the place of the Friars Minors to be converted into a hospital.  
*Burgh Charters*, A<sup>2</sup> 19.  
*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, xxxvii. fol. 24.  
[Not in *Reg. Mag. Sig.*]
- Grey**  
1567  
Dec. 30
- PRECEPT of Sasine on the same.  
*Burgh Charters*, A<sup>2</sup> 20.
- Black and White**  
1567-68  
Feb. 3
- TACK to David Mar, burgess, of the lands etc., of the Black [and White] Friars, formerly set to Captain Hew Lauder.  
*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, xxxvii. fol. 36.

# Calendar of Documents

[1572-73

LETTER from King James VI., signed by James Earl of Murray, regent, charging the provost and baillies to pay to David Mar, burghess, factor and assignee to Captain Hew Lauder the duties they were in use to pay to the Black and White Friars.

Black and  
White  
1568  
July 13

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, vi. 97.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine to Thomas Mengzes of Petfodellis, provost, in name of the burgh, following on the Precept of 30 Dec. 1567.

Grey  
1569  
July 22

*Burgh Charters*, A<sup>2</sup> 21.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, xvii. 2.

ROUPING of the Grey Friars' place to Gilbert Mengzes of Conlye, Edward Reid, Alexander Hay, Mr. John Kennedy and John Craufurd.

Grey  
1569-70  
Jan. 9  
et seq.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxvii. pp. 211, 232, 811, 813.

CHARTER by King James VI. granting to Captain Andrew Chisholme the lands and annuals of the Carmelites and Friars Preachers.

Black and  
White  
1571  
Oct. 23

*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, xl. fol. 16.

CHARTER by King James VI. granting to Jonet Chisholme, daughter of the late Captain Andrew Chisholme, the lands and annuals of the Carmelites and Friars Preachers, as formerly granted to her father who had fallen "in bello pro defensione autoritatis regie in borealibus partibus regni" before sasine had been taken. Dated at Edinburgh.

Black and  
White  
1572  
Aug. 6

*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, xli. fol. 7.

*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, iv. p. 546.

RESOLUTION to erect a hospital for poor honest decayed folk on the north parts of the Grey Friars' place; to reserve the Kirk with St. John's aisle; and to roup the remainder.

Grey  
1572-73  
Jan. 23

*Burgh Court Books*, xxvii. p. 813.

1572-73]

## Aberdeen Friars

- Grey  
1572-73  
Mar. 4 VISITATION of the Grey Friars' place by the Magistrates, and regulations as to its maintenance.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xxvii. p. 838.
- ?  
1573  
Aug. 3 ASSEDTION by David Mar to Janet Ailhous, relict of umquhile John Fraser, burgess, of three rigs of land beside the Crabstane, for a term of seven years.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xx. 10.
- Black and  
White  
1573  
Oct. 8 SASINE given to Jonet Chesolme, with consent of James Rattrie her husband, on the grant of 6 Aug. 1572.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, xv.
- Red  
1573  
Oct. 13 INSTRUMENT of Resignation by Patrick Menzies in the hands of Friar John Quhitcross, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity, of the lands of Ferryhill in favour of William Menzies his brother.  
*Burgh Charters*, F. 9.
- Red  
1573  
Oct. 14 CHARTER by Friar John Quhitcross, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity, granting to William Menzies the lands of Ferryhill resigned by Patrick Menzies : reddendo 20 lib. Scots.  
*Burgh Charters*, F. 10.
- Black and  
White  
1574  
Apr. 9 SASINE given to Walter Ogilby, son of John Ogilby of \_\_\_\_\_, and Janet Chesholme his spouse, on the lands and annuals of the Black and White Friars, resigned by the said Janet.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, xv.
- Red  
1574  
July 21 CHARTER by Patrick Menzies, granting the lands of Ferryhill to his brother William Menzies : reddendo 20 lib. Scots to the minister of the Order of the Holy Trinity.  
*Burgh Charters*, F. 11.
- Grey  
1574  
Aug. 18 ORDINANCE by the Privy Council anent the rousing of the place and kirk of Grey Friars.  
*Privy Council Reg.*, ii. p. 391.

# Calendar of Documents

[1576

ORDINANCE by the Privy Council recognising that the charter of 30 Dec. 1567 supersedes the licence and letter of 1561 by Queen Mary.

*Privy Council Reg.*, ii. p. 392.

Grey  
1574  
Aug. 23

Day fixed for rousing the Grey Friars' place.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxviii. p. 292.

Grey  
1574  
Oct. 8

INSTRUMENT of Sasine to Margaret Lesly, relict of the late Patrick Duvie (in liferent) and Thomas Duvie son of the said Patrick, on an annual of 32s. Scots from a tenement in the Huxester Raw, formerly David Rolland's.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, ix. 13.

?  
1574-75  
Feb. 15

DECREE of removal against wrongous occupiers of the Grey Friars' place.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxviii. p. 405.

Grey  
1574-75  
Feb. 25

NOTE of payment to David Mar, burgess, of the annual of 24 lib., formerly paid to the Friars Preachers.

*Exchequer Rolls*, xx. p. 200.

Black  
1574-75  
Mar. 4

Death of Friar Geddy, custodier of the Friary.

*Aberdeen Death Register*.

Grey  
1575

EXTRACT acquittance by David Mar, burgess, fermorer and tacksman of the Black and the White Friars' properties, to Gilbert Menzies elder, burgess, of eleven years maills of certain crofts formerly belonging to the White Friars.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 24.

White  
1575  
Apr. 7

SASINE given to David Indeaucht, burgess, on certain crofts formerly belonging to the Black and the White Friars, and now resigned by Jonet Chesolme, daughter of the late Captain Andrew Chesolme, and relict of the late James Rattrie, burgess of Cowper in Fyf.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, xvii. 2.

Black and  
White  
1576  
Apr. 28

1576]

## Aberdeen Friars

- Red  
1576  
May 14 CHARTER by King James VI., granting to Thomas Nicolsoun, son of James Nicolsoun, writer, the liferent of the monastery of the Order of the Holy Trinity which had fallen to the King through the death of Alexander Menzies.  
*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, xliii. fol. 115.  
*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, iv. p. 693.
- Grey  
1576  
Oct. 12 RESIGNATION by David Mar and others of all right to the Grey Friars' place and biggings.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xxix. p. 15.
- Grey  
1576  
Oct. 19 ROUPING by the Town Council to David Indeauth, Andrew King and Andrew Jak, burgesses, of the properties of the Grey Friars (with reservation of the Kirk): reddendo 40 lib. to be consigned to the support of the indigent and puir in their hospital.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xxix. p. 18.
- Grey  
1576  
Oct. 20 Copy CHARTER to the purchasers.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xxix. p. 27.
- Grey  
1576  
Oct. 20 SASINE given thereupon.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, xvii.
- Red  
1576  
Nov. 17 INSTRUMENT of Sasine following on the grant by Friar John Quhitcross, of date 14 Oct. 1573.  
*Burgh Charters*, F. 12.
- Red  
1577  
Apr. 12 PRECEPT of Sasine by Thomas Nicolson, minister of the place of the Holy Trinity, for infetting William Menzies, heir of the late Patrick Menzies, in the lands of Ferryhill.  
*Burgh Charters*, F. 14.
- Red  
1577  
Aug. 27 CHARTER by Thomas Nicolson, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity, confirming the grant to William Menzies of date 21 July 1574.  
*Burgh Charters*, F. 15 (1).

# Calendar of Documents

[1583

NOTE of payment to the Crown of 7 lib. 10s., fermes of the lands of Freirglen or Eistir Glensauche, formerly belonging to the Carmelites.

*Exchequer Rolls*, xx. p. 521.

White  
1577  
Aug. 30

SASINE given to Mr. Thomas Mengzeis, burgess, on two crofts held by his father Gilbert Mengzeis, from the Carmelites, and now resigned by the said Gilbert.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, xviii.

White  
1577  
Sept. 24

APPOINTMENT of William Mengzes, elder, as Commissioner for the magistrates in Alexander Hay's action before the Lords of Session for recovering a quarter of the Grey Friars' place.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxix. p. 728.

Grey  
1579  
June 23

CHARTER by King James VI. granting to Mr. William Leslie, brother of John Leslie of Balquhan, all the possessions of the Black and the White Friars of Aberdeen.

*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, xlvi. fol. 73.

Black and  
White  
1581  
Dec. 16

TACK to Mr. William Leslie for five years at a rent of 16 lib. of the lands and annuals formerly belonging to the Black and the White Friars.

*Exchequer Rolls*, xxi. pp. 421, 426.

Black and  
White  
1583  
July 31

CHARTER by King James VI. granting to the Town Council and community of Aberdeen all the possessions of the Preaching and the White Friars of the burgh to be applied to pious uses.

*Burgh Charters*, A<sup>2</sup> 27.

*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, xlix. fol. 172.

*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, v. p. 189.

Black and  
White  
1583  
Oct. 26

PRECEPT of Sasine on the said charter.

*Burgh Charters*, A<sup>2</sup> 28.

Black and  
White  
1583  
Oct. 26

ACT of Privy Council revoking, *inter alia*, all grants of Friars' lands.

*Privy Council Reg.*, iii. 609.

General  
1583  
Nov. 8

1583-84]

## Aberdeen Friars

- Black and White**  
1583-84  
Jan. 13  
INSTRUMENT of Sasine following on the charter of 26 Oct. 1583.  
*Burgh Charters, A<sup>2</sup> 29.*
- Black and White**  
1584  
May 22  
ACT of Scots Parliament ratifying to the Hospital of Aberdeen the King's grant of the Friars' lands.  
*Scots Acts, iii. p. 321.*
- Black and White**  
1584  
May 26  
DECREET by Lords of Council and Session : provost, baillies etc. against tenants of Black and of White Friars.  
*Burgh Charters, A<sup>2</sup> 32.*
- Grey**  
1584  
Dec. 4  
SASINE given to Andrew Jak, burgess, on a third part of the Grey Friars' place, resigned by Andrew King, burgess.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, xx.*
- Grey**  
1584  
Dec. 4  
SASINE given to Patrick Jak, son and heir of Andrew Jak, burgess, on a third part of the Grey Friars' place, resigned by David Indiaucht, burgess.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, xx.*
- Grey**  
1584  
Dec. 4  
SASINE given to Gilbert Jak, second son of Andrew Jak, burgess, on a third part of the Grey Friars' place, resigned by the said Andrew.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, xx.*
- Grey**  
1584  
Dec. 5  
PRECEPT of Sasine by provost, baillies, etc. for infesting Patrick Jack in a third part of the Grey Friars' place.  
*Burgh Charters, A<sup>2</sup> 33.*
- Grey**  
1584-85  
Jan. 15  
INSTRUMENT of Sasine to Andrew Jak, burgess, on an annual of two merks Scots from a small yard in the Gallowgate, formerly belonging to the Grey Friars, resigned by James Robertson, goldsmith burgess.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters, ix. 10.*
- White**  
1585  
Sept. 10  
CHARTER by the Magistrates granting to William Menzies, elder, burgess, the place of the Carmelites in the Green.  
*In Instrument of Sasine of 15 Sept.*



# Calendar of Documents

[1585

- SASINE given to William Mengzies on the foregoing grant.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, xx.* White  
 1585  
 Sept. 15
- CHARTER by the Magistrates, granting to Alexander Malysoun, burgess, the Friars Preachers' croft Lang Rig.  
 In the *Instrument of Sasine* of 11 Nov. Black  
 1585  
 Sept. 29
- CHARTER by the Magistrates granting to Thomas Nicolsoun, son and heir of the late Thomas Nicolsoun, elder, burgess, a croft of the Friars Preachers in the north territory of the crofts of the burgh.  
 In the *Instrument of Sasine* of 22 Oct. Black  
 1585  
 Sept. 29
- CHARTER by William Menzies, granting to his spouse Joneta Gordon in liferent the lands of Ferryhill.  
 In the *Confirmation* of 20 Jan. 1585-86 Red  
 1585  
 Oct. 1
- SASINE given to Thomas Nicolsoune on the grant of of 29 Sept.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, xx.* Black  
 1585  
 Oct. 22
- SASINE given to Alexander Malysoun on the grant of 29 Sept.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines, xx.* Black  
 1585  
 Nov. 11
- CHARTER by the burgh of Aberdeen, granting to Mr. Robert Chalmer, burgess, the Sowcroft, Hillcroft and Pynournuik, and a small particle of land, the But in Futtie, all formerly belonging to the Carmelites: reddendo 5 lib. with 10s. of augmentation and 5s. with 12d. of augmentation.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters, x. 9.* White  
 1585  
 Nov. 29
- INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters, x. 20.* White  
 1585  
 Dec. 8
- ACT of Scots Parliament revoking the grant to the Burgh of 26 Oct. 1583 and of new granting the Friars' lands to Mr. William Leslie.  
*Scots Acts, iii. p. 399.* Black and  
 White  
 1585  
 Dec. 10

1585]

## Aberdeen Friars

- Black and  
White  
1585  
Dec. 10
- PROTEST thereant by Alexander Rutherford, commissioner of the burgh of Aberdeen.  
*Scots Acts*, iii. p. 399.
- Red  
1585-86  
Jan 20
- CHARTER by Mr. Thomas Nicolson, minister of the place of the Holy Trinity, confirming the grant to Joneta Gordon of date 1 Oct. 1585.  
*Burgh Charters*, F. 15 (2).
- Black and  
White  
1585-86  
Mar. 14
- CHARTER by King James VI., revoking his grant of 26 October 1583, and of new granting to Mr. William Leslie, brother of John Leslie of Balquhan, all the possessions of the Preaching and the White Friars of Aberdeen. Dated at Holyrood house.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 6.  
*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, liii. fol. 131.  
*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, v. p. 305.
- Black and  
White  
1585-86  
Mar. 14
- PRECEPT of Sasine on the said charter.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 7.
- Black and  
White  
1586  
Apr. 9
- INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 25.
- Black and  
White  
1587  
May 17
- CHARTER by King James VI., granting to George, 5<sup>th</sup> Earl Marischal, all the possessions of the Preaching and the White Friars of Aberdeen, resigned by Mr. William Leslie.  
*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, lv. fol. 68.  
*Reg. Mag. Sig.* v. p. 418.
- Black and  
White  
1587  
May 16
- PRECEPT of Sasine on the said charter.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 23.
- Grey  
1587  
July 26
- PRECEPT for charter to George, 6<sup>th</sup> Earl of Huntlie, of the manse of the Grey Friars of Aberdeen.  
*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, lv. fol. 119.

# Calendar of Documents

[1588-89

SIGNATURE for a charter by King James VI., after the Revocation, to confirm the charter of 30 December 1567.

Grey  
1587  
?

*Burgh Charters*, A<sup>2</sup> 37.

CHARTER by King James VI. after the Revocation, granting to George, 6th Earl of Huntlie, all the possessions of the Grey Friars of Aberdeen.

Grey  
1587  
July 29

*Burgh Charters*, A<sup>2</sup> 36.

*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, lv. fol. 131.

*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, v. p. 445.

CHARTER by King James VI., after the Revocation, of new granting to George, 5<sup>th</sup> Earl Marischal, all the possessions of the Preaching and the White Friars.

Black and  
White  
1587  
July 29

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 8.

*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, lv. fol. 124.

*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, v. p. 447.

PRECEPT of Sasine on the said charter.

Black and  
White  
1587  
July 29

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 19.

ACT of the Scots Parliament dissolving from the Crown to be set in feu, *inter alia* the Friars' lands which had been granted to the Earl Marischal.

Black and  
White  
1587  
July 29

*Scots Acts*, iii. p. 439.

SASINE given to George, Earl of Huntly, on the grant of 29 July.

Grey  
1587  
Aug. 23

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, xx.

PRECEPT of Sasine by King James VI. in favour of Mr. George Bisset as heir of his grandfather George Bisset, burgess, in the halves of three crofts in Rubislaw, and in sundry other lands and annuals. Dated at Edinburgh.

?  
1588  
Dec. 21

In the *Instrument* of 18 Jan. *infra*.

INSTRUMENT by George, Earl Marischal, resigning for more detailed enumeration the properties of the Black and the White Friars.

Black and  
White  
1588-89  
Jan. 9

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 21.

1588-89]

## Aberdeen Friars

- Black and  
White**  
1588-89  
Jan. 11
- PRECEPT of Sasine under the great seal to George, Earl Marischal, following on the aforesaid resignation. Dated at Holyrood house.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 20.
- ?
- 1588-89  
Jan. 18
- INSTRUMENT of Sasine following on the precept of 21 Dec.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 4.
- Grey**  
1589  
Apr. 2
- PROCURATORY of Resignation by George, Earl of Huntlie, of the Grey Friars' place. Dated at Grantule.  
Cited in *Minute of 1st May*.
- Grey**  
1589  
Apr. 29
- INSTRUMENT whereby Mr. William Leslie, procurator for George, Earl of Huntlie, resigns the Grey Friars' place and biggings in favour of the Council and community of Aberdeen.  
Cited in *Minute of 1st May*.
- Grey**  
1589  
Apr. 29
- SIGNATURE for a charter under the great seal of the Grey Friars' place and biggings in favour of the Council and community.  
Cited in *Minute of 1st May*.  
[Not in *Register of Signatures*.]
- Grey**  
1589  
May 1
- RENUNCIATION by Normond Leslie, burgess, in favour of the Council and community of all his rights to the Grey Friars' place and lands.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xxxiii (1). p. 158.
- Red**  
1589  
June 15
- CHARTER by King James VI., granting to Mr. Thomas Nicolsoun, brother of Mr. John Nicolsoun, advocate, the place and monastery of the Trinity Friars of Aberdeen: reddendo 40s. Scots and 40d. of augmentation. Dated at Edinburgh, under the great seal.  
*Incorp. Trades' Charters*.  
*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, lx. fol. 14.  
[Not in *Reg. Mag. Sig.*]
- Red**  
1589  
June 15
- PRECEPT of Sasine on the said charter.  
*Incorp. Trades' Charters*.

# Calendar of Documents

[1552

CHARTER by King James VI. granting to Mr. James Maitland, servitor of Sir John Maitland of Thirlestane, the lands of Ferryhill which formerly belonged to the Trinity Friars. Dated at Seytoun.

Red  
1589  
Sept. 17

*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, v. p. 580.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine following on the charter of June 15.

Red  
1589  
Dec. 29

*Incorp. Trades' Charters.*

Extract DISCHARGE by George, Earl Marischal of a process of removing (under a decret of the Lords of Council against occupiers of lands of Black and White Friars) against Mr. Robert Chalmer, burgess, occupier of the Sow Croft alias Pynourneuk, and James Hay his subtenant.

White  
1590  
June 29

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xx. 11.

CHARTER by King James VI., granting to George, 5th Earl Marischal, in liferent, and to his son William Keith in fee, *inter alia*, all the possessions of the Preaching and Carmelite Friars, resigned for the purpose of this charter by the said George.

Black and  
White  
1592  
Sept. 26

*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, lxiv. fol. 147.

*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, v. p. 742.

*Fasti Acad. Mar.*, i. p. 1.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, ii. 34.

Black and  
White  
1592-93  
Jan. 11, 16

“The RENTALL off the annuallis within the burgh off Aberd. sumtym pertenyng to the Blak and Quhyt freris 1593.”

Black and  
White  
1593

Item i. in volume of *College Rentals 1593-1764*, in University Library.

LETTERS patent by King James VI. “George, Erle Marishall . . . that same very year foundit ane academie ther, whoes priviledges he procured to be ratified by the most illustrious Prince James the 6<sup>th</sup> his letters patents for that effect.”

Black  
White  
and Grey  
1593

Parson Gordon's *Description*, p. 11.

1593]

## Aberdeen Friars

Black and  
White  
1593  
Apr. 2

Copies of CHARTER by George, 5<sup>th</sup> Earl Marischal, erecting a College in Aberdeen, and endowing the same with, *inter alia*, the former possessions of the Black Friars and the White Friars. [Original not extant.]

*Mar. Coll. Foundations*, No. 1.  
*Burgh Court Books*, xli. p. 1025.  
*Buik off Register*.  
*Fasti Acad. Mar.*, i. p. 39.

Black and  
White  
1593  
Apr. 21

INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, iii. 56.  
*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, xxiv. fol. 79b.  
*Fasti Acad. Mar.*, i. p. 80.

Black and  
White  
1593  
Apr. 21

INSTRUMENT of Resignation by Margaret Home, Countess of Marischal, renouncing in favour of the New College her conjunct infestment and liferent of the properties of the Black and the White Friars.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, xxiv. fol. 80.  
*Fasti Acad. Mar.*, i. p. 82.

Grey  
1593  
June 13

ORDINANCE by the Town Council approving payment of 1800 merks Scots to Patrick and Gilbert Jacksons of umquhile Andrew Jak, burgess, for resignation to the town of the Grey Friars' place, houses, etc.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxxiv. p. 841.

Black  
White  
and Grey  
1593  
July 21

ACT of the Scots Parliament ratifying the foundation of a College endowed by the Earl Marischal with the properties of the Black and the White Friars and by the burgh of New Aberdene with the properties of the Grey Friars.

*Mar. Coll. Foundations*, No. 6.  
*Scots Acts*, iv. p. 35.

Grey  
1593  
Sept. 24

RESIGNATION by the Town Council in favour of the Earl Marischal of the house, biggings, kirk and yaird of the Grey Friars, to be given by the said Earl to the College founded by him.

*Burgh Court Books*, xxxiv. p. 964.

CHARTER by King James VI. granting to John Donaldson, burgess, lands in the Green, in Rubislaw, and in Futtie, which formerly belonged to the minister and convent of the Holy Trinity: reddendo 3 lib. with 6s. 8d. of augmentation. Dated at Glasgow.

Red  
1597  
Aug. 20

*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, vi. p. 200.

"The RENTALL quhilk Mr. Robert Howie first principall off the new colledge off Abirdein maid and collectit sen his entrie therto in anno 1593 till this present year 1598."

Black and  
White  
1598

Item ii. in *College Rentals 1593-1764*.

"The land ANNUALLIS pertenyng of auld to the Black and Quhyt freris now to my Lord Erle Marscheall, 1598."

Black and  
White  
1598

Item iii. in *College Rentals 1593-1764*.

CHARTER by Marischal Colledge, granting to Andrew Williamson, weaver burgess, a waste land in the Green, formerly occupied by Ingram Skletter: reddendo 4 lib. Scots.

White  
1598  
Sept. 5

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 72.

"The INVENTAR of the hail colledge wreittis of New Abd. delyverit be Master Robert Howy last principall thairoff to Mr. Gilbert Gray present principall thairoff, 1600."

Black and  
White  
1600

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, "Inventories," 2.

"Ane perfyte RENTALL of the hail Geir of the Black and Whyte friers croftes within this Burghe dotted be My Lord Marischall to the Colledge thereof, sett doune be Mr. Gilbert Gray second principall therof anno 1601 [-1606]."

Black and  
White  
1606

*Buik off Register*.



**Grey**  
**1606**  
**Jan. 25** CHARTER by Patrick Jak, dyer burges, granting to Marischal Colleges two fermes, one of 20s. Scots from a portion of the yard of the Grey Friars now let to Henry Patrie, burges, the other of 26s. 8d. Scots from a tenement in the Gallowgate let to James Robertson, goldsmith.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, ix. 14.

*Fasti Acad. Mar.*, i. p. 109.

**Grey**  
**1606**  
**Jan. 25** SASINE given on the foregoing.

*Burgh Reg. of Sasines*, xxx. fol. 217b.

**Grey**  
**1606**  
**July 20** ASSIGNATION by Patrick Jack, litster burges, to Marischal College of certain arrears of feuduties from the house and yard of James Robertson, goldsmith.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, vi. 96.

*Fasti Acad. Mar.*, i. p. 111.

**White**  
**1609**  
**July 22** LETTERS by James Chalmer, burges, eldest son of umquhile Mr. Robert Chalmer, assigning to Leonard Leslie, burges, for a sum of 400 merks Scots, all his rights under the assedation of 6 May 1556.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 17.

**Black**  
**1617**  
**July** "INVENTAR of the wreittis and ewidentis belanging to the Blackfrieris of Aberdene serchit and fund out be the industrie and trawellis of Sr Thomas Mengzes of Cultis, knyght, provest of Abirdene and Walter Robertsonsone, clerk depute of the said burghe : Quhilkis wreittis wer tacken away and caryit southe be frier Abercromby the tyme of the reformatioun of religioun within this kingdome quhilk wes in the zeir of God 1559 zeiris, and no knowledge could be gottin of the said wreittis till this tyme to wit July 1617." [57 items mentioned.]

*Burgh Charters*, C<sup>r</sup> 51.

*S. N. and Q.*, vii. pp. 120, 134.



# Calendar of Documents

[1623

CHARTER by King James VI. granting to William Keith, son of George, Earl Marischal, *inter alia*, all the possessions of the Preaching and Carmelite Friars, resigned by the said George and William. Dated at Roystoun.

Black and  
White  
1612  
Oct. 21

*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, lxxxix. fol. 147.

*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, vii. p. 283.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon.

Black and  
White  
1612  
Nov. 12

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, ii. 35.

Friar Thomas Gray, last warden, died at Rouen, according to Dempster, aged 137!

Grey  
1616

*Hist. Eccl.*, i. p. 234.

CHARTER by King James VI. incorporating with the burgh of Aberdeen, *inter alia* the former possessions of the Grey Friars.

Grey  
1617  
July 17

*Burgh Charters*, A<sup>2</sup> 72.

*Reg. Secr. Sig.*, lxxxvi. fol. 177.

*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, vii. p. 598.

CHARTER by Mr. Thomas Nicolsoun, commissary of Aberdeen, with consent of Margaret Mengzies, daughter of the late Robert Mengzies, burgess, and of George Strauchine in Glithno, her spouse, granting to James Mowat, burgess, the place and monastery of the Trinity Friars, to be held of the Crown: reddendo (payable to Thomas Nicolsoun during his life and thereafter to the Crown) of 40s. Scots and 40d. of augmentation. Dated at Cowy and Glithno.

Red  
1619

*Incorp. Trades' Charters*.

CHARTER by William, Earl Marischal, granting to David Anderson, burgess, the place of the Black Friars, resigned by him for new infeftment: reddendo 40s. Scots.

Black  
1623  
June 30

*Burgh Charters*, M<sup>1</sup> 12 (1).

INSTRUMENT of Sasine thereon.

Black  
1623  
July 9-10

*Burgh Charters*, M<sup>1</sup> 12 (2).

- Black and White  
1623  
Oct. 7
- CHARTER by William, 6<sup>th</sup> Earl Marischal, ratifying his father's foundation of a College and of new granting it the properties of the Black and White Friars.  
*Mar. Coll. Foundations*, No. 8.  
*Burgh Charters*, "College," C<sup>2</sup> No. 1.  
*Fasti Acad. Mar.*, i. 190.
- Black and White  
1623  
Oct. 23
- INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, i. 27.
- Red  
1628  
May 10
- LETTERS of gift by King Charles I. granting to Thomas Mowat, son of James Mowat of Ardo, burghess of Aberdeen, in liferent, the monastery of the Trinity Friars, which had reverted to the Crown through the death of Mr. Thomas Nicolsoun of Colbrandespeth, last minister thereof, and constituting the said Thomas Mowat minister of the said monastery during his lifetime. Dated at Whitehall.  
*Incorp. Trades' Charters*.  
*Reg. Mag. Sig.*, viii. p. 437.
- Red  
1628  
Aug. 28
- INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon.  
*Incorp. Trades' Charters*.
- Black and White  
1631
- "RENTAL of the yeirlie dueteis belonging to the College Mariscall of the brugh of Abd. 1631."  
Item in *College Rentals, 1593-1764*.
- Red  
1631  
Oct. 31
- CHARTER of Sale by James Mowat of Ardo, with consent of Thomas Mowat, his son, conveying to Mr. William Guild, preacher of the Gospel, the place and monastery of the Trinity Friars, to be held of the Crown: reddendo (payable to Thomas Mowat during his life, and thereafter to the Crown) of 40s. Scots and 40d. of augmentation.  
*Incorp. Trades' Charters*.
- Red  
1631  
Oct. 31
- LETTERS of Assigation by James and Thomas Mowat in favour of Mr. William Guild.  
*Incorp. Trades' Charters*.
- Red  
1631  
Nov. 1
- INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon.  
*Incorp. Trades' Charters*.

# Calendar of Documents

[1661

CHARTER by Mr. William Guild, granting to the free craftsmen of Aberdeen the place and monastery of the Holy Trinity to be a Hospital for old poor craftsmen.

Red  
1633  
June 6

*Incorp. Trades' Charters.*

CHARTER by King Charles I. confirming the aforesaid grant. Dated at Holyrood house.

Red  
1633  
June 24

*Incorp. Trades' Charters.*

[Not in *Reg. Mag. Sig.*]

ACT of the Scots Parliament ratifying *inter alia* to the burgh of Aberdeen the buildings and kirk formerly belonging to the Grey Friars.

Grey  
1633  
June 28

*Scots Acts*, v. p. 87.

ACT of the Scots Parliament ratifying *inter alia* to the burgh of Aberdeen the buildings and kirk formerly belonging to the Grey Friars.

Grey  
1641  
Nov. 17

*Scots Acts*, v. p. 511.

Copy MORTIFICATION by Jeane Guild, relict of umquhile David Anderson of Finzeauch, and others, granting to the Council and Community the Black Friars' manse, to maintain and educate ten poor orphans.

Black  
1649  
Mar. 15, 17

*Burgh Charters*, M<sup>r</sup>.

INVENTORY of College writs.

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, "Inventories," 3.

Black and  
White  
1650  
Jan. 1

ACT of the Scots Parliament ratifying to the College of New Aberdeen *inter alia* the kirk and yard of the Grey Friars.

Grey  
1661  
Mar. 20

*Scots Acts*, vii. p. 69.

PROTEST thereanent by William Gray, Commissioner for the burgh of Aberdeen.

Grey  
1661  
Mar. 20

*Scots Acts*, vii. p. 70.

- White  
1663  
June 26 TACK by Marischal College to Marjory Jamieson, relict of the late Mr. John Alexander, advocate, for a term of 76 years of the croft called the White Friars yards, at a rent of 43 merks Scots.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, xii. 69.
- Black  
White  
and Grey  
1716  
Oct. 2 "INVENTORY of writes belonging to the Marisshall Colledge of Aberdeen lying in the charter chest of the said Colledge, delivered to the Magistrates of Aberdeen by the Masters of the sd. Colledge conforme to ane appointment made thairanent of the date the [second] day of [October] one thousand seven hundereth and sixteen years be the Lords and other Commissioners of the Visitation of the Colledges of Aberdeen mett at Aberdeen the twenty ninth of August last by past." [Written by James Irvine, writer, and signed by Sir Francis Grant of Cullen and Arthur Forbes of Echt, two of the Commissioners, Baillie William Gellie, and Regent George Peacock.]  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, "Inventories," 5.
- Black and  
White  
1716  
Nov. 8 "The RENTALL of the Colledge Marischal" [as given to the Commission of Visitation: signed by George Peacock, Alexander Moire, William Smith, regents].  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, "Rentals," 3.
- Black  
1732  
Mar. 17 "CONTRACT betwixt the Patrons and Governors of Robert Gordon's Hospital and the Marischal Colledge of Aberdeen" anent "that croft of land with the houses and yaird pertaining thereto which of old belonged to the Black Friars . . . lyand contiguous to the Black Friars' manse." [This was first alienation of College property in despite of the stringent prohibition in the Foundation Charter.]  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, "Localities," 1.
- Black,  
White  
and Grey  
1781  
May REPORT of the inspection of the charter chest belonging to the Marisshall College, in May 1781. By William Smith.  
*Mar. Coll. Charters*, "Inventories," 8.

# Calendar of Documents

[1790

“INVENTORY and abstract of the charters and rights of houses and lands in the Green of Aberdeen belonging to the Mareschall College.”

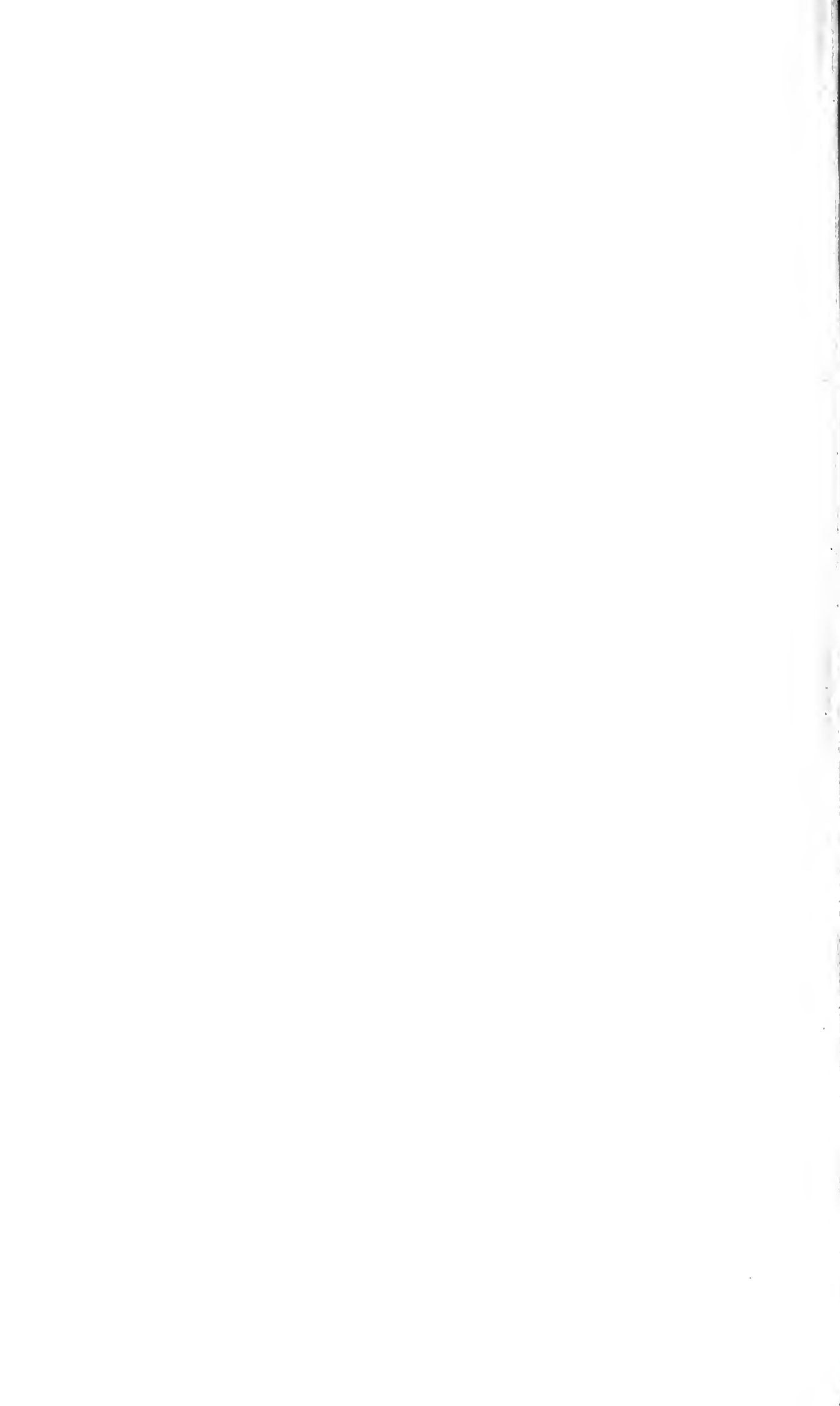
General  
1781

*Mar. Coll. Charters*, x. 32.

Additional INVENTORY of writings placed in the charter chest, 13 Aug. 1790. By Professor John Stuart.

Black,  
White  
and Grey  
1790  
Aug. 13

*Quarto MS. volume in his handwriting.*



## *Accounts in Print of Scottish Friars*

APPARATUS ad historiam Scoticam. Auctore Thoma Dempstero. Bononiae 1622. **General 1622**

Georgii Conaei DE DUPLICI STATU religionis apud Scotos. Romae 1628. **General 1628**

Davidis Camerarii Scoti DE FORTITUDINE Scotorum libri quatuor. Parisiis 1631. **General 1641**

An APPENDIX to [Spotiswood's] the history of the Church of Scotland, containing . . . the several orders of monks and friers. [By Thomas Middleton.] London 1677. **General 1677**

The LIVES and characters of the most eminent writers of the Scots Nation. By George Mackenzie, M.D. Vol. II. Edinburgh 1711. **General 1711**

“A list of all the Monasteries, Priors, Nunneries, Cloysters, Provistries, and other Orders of Monks in the Kingdom of Scotland,” in Appendix II. p. 8.

ANNALES Minorum seu trium ordinum a S. Francisco institutorum. Tom. XVII. Romae: 1747. **Grey 1747**

F. John Hay's “Provinciae Scotiae exordium progressus et finis,” written in 1586, appears in Nos. 16-30.

An ACCOUNT of all the Religious houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation. By John Spotiswood. **General 1734**

Appendix i. to Hope's *Minor Practicks* (Edinb. 1734). Reprinted in Bishop Keith's *Scottish Bishops*, editions of 1755 and 1824. See also *Privy Council Reg.* 2, i. p. cvii.

- General**  
1759 Joannis de Fordun SCOTICHRONICON. Cura Walteri Goodall. Vol. II. Edinburgh 1759.  
"Monasteria prioratuum Scotiae et de eorum fundatoribus": pp. 539-542.
- General**  
1788 Picturesque ANTIQUITIES of Scotland. Etched by Adam de Cardonnel. London 1788.  
"Religious houses": pp. 1-26.
- General**  
1818 ANNALS of Aberdeen. By William Kennedy. Vol. II. London: 1818.  
Book ii.: Chapter iii., pp. 65-77 "Of the Monastic Institutions."
- Grey**  
1822  
Apr. 8 ARCHAEOLOGIA Scotica. Vol. II. Edinburgh 1822  
"A catalogue of books and manuscripts which belonged to the Convent of the Franciscans of Aberdeen, at the time of the Reformation." Communicated by Professor Stuart, of Aberdeen, p. 466. Cf. *Scottish Greyfriars*, ii. 234-244.
- Black**  
1841 The MISCELLANY of the Spalding Club, Volume first. Aberdeen: printed for the Club: Mdcccxli.  
"Necrologia Coenobii Sancti Francisci apud Aberdonenses" is printed pp. 61-79; Pref. pp. 38-48.
- General**  
1842 FRAGMENTA Scoto-Monastica. By a delver in antiquity [W. B. D. D. Turnbull]. Edinburgh 1842.
- Black**  
1846 MUNIMENTA Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu: Domus Dominicane apud Glasguenses carte que supersunt Mcccxliv-Mdlix. Glasgu: Mdcccxlvi (Maitland Club).
- General**  
1850-66 Descriptive CATALOGUE of impressions from ancient Scottish Seals. By Henry Laing. Edinburgh 1850. (Supplemental Catalogue: 1866).  
"Seals of abbots, monasteries, etc. of Scotland" p. 171; Suppl. p. 192.



## Accounts in Print

[1890

MONASTICON: an account (based on Spotiswood's) of all the Abbeys, Priors, Collegiate Churches and Hospitals in Scotland at the Reformation. By Rev. J. F. S. Gordon. Glasgow 1868. **General 1868**

SCOTI-MONASTICON. The ancient church of Scotland: a history of the cathedrals, conventual foundations, collegiate churches and hospitals of Scotland. By Mackenzie E. C. Walcott. London 1874. **General 1874**

MUNIMENTA Fratrum Predicatorum de Are: Charters of the Friars Preachers of Ayr. Edinburgh: printed for the Ayr and Wigton Association, Mdccclxxxi. **Black 1881**

MONUMENTA Franciscana, Vol. II., being a further Collection of Original Documents respecting the Franciscan Order in England. Edited by Richard Howlett. London 1882. **Grey 1882**

"Necrologium Conventus Aberdonensis" is printed pp. 123-140, xlix-li.

PROCEEDINGS of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Vol. XXII. Edinburgh 1888. **Red 1888**

"Notes on the Trinitarian or Red Friars in Scotland," by Joseph Bain, p. 26.

Sum THINGIS Concerning ye Grey Freirs of Abirdene and their Kirk often called in our day the "College Church." By Alex. Walker, Esq., F.S.A., Ex-Dean of Guild, Aberdeen. Printed at the "Free Press" Office, 1889. **Grey 1889**

HISTORY of the Catholic Church in Scotland. By Alphons Bellesheim. Translated by D. Oswald Blair. Vol. IV. Edinburgh 1890. **General 1890**

"List of the Religious Houses in Scotland before the Reformation." p. 424.

**Black**  
**1891-97** TRANSACTIONS of the Aberdeen Ecclesiological Society. Aberdeen: printed for the Society, 1891-97.

“The Church and Convent of the Grey Friars, Elgin”; by Rev. James Cooper, in Pt. v. pp. 45-53.

“The Dominican Friars at S. Andrews,” by David Henry, in Pt. vii. pp. 18-25.

“Grey Friars church, Aberdeen: one word more in favour of its retention and restoration”; by Rev. James Cooper, in Pt. xii. pp. 89-99.

**Black and**  
**Grey**  
**1891** STIRLING Natural History and Archaeological Society. Transactions, 1890-91. Stirling 1891.

“Dominicans and Franciscans: the Story of the Friars of Stirling,” pp. 33-51; by W. L. Shirra.

**Black**  
**1893** The BLACKFRIARS of Perth: the Chartulary and papers of their house. Edited with introduction by Robert Milne, D.D. Edinburgh 1893.

**Grey**  
**1898** The PLEA for the retention of the fabric of the Grey Friars Church. By W. D. G[eddes]. Two Series. “Aberdeen Journal” Office, 1898.

**Grey**  
**1906** TRANSACTIONS of the Scottish Ecclesiological Society. Printed for the Society. Aberdeen 1903-06.

“The Old Grey Friars Church, Aberdeen: an account of the particulars brought to light in the process of its demolition (1902-03).” by Professor Cooper, D.D., in Vol. I. pp. 71-90.

“The Grey Friars and their first houses in Scotland”: by John Edwards, in Vol. II. pp. 66-94.

**Grey**  
**1906** TRANSACTIONS and Journal of proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Vol. XVII. Dumfries 1906.

“Greyfriars Monastery, Dumfries,” by James Lennox, p. 254.

## Accounts in Print

[1909]

HISTORY of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Vol. XX. part i. [Alnwick] 1906. **Grey 1906**

“The history of the Franciscan Friars of Jedburgh,” by George Watson, pp. 82-88.

The SCOTTISH Historical Review. Vol. III. Glasgow 1906. **Grey 1906**

“Greyfriars in Glasgow,” by John Edwards: pp. 179-193.

PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Vol. 38. Glasgow 1907. **General 1907**

“The religious orders in Scotland under our early Kings”: by John Edwards: pp. 1-24.

The SCOTTISH Grey Friars. By William Moir Bryce. 2 vols. Edinburgh 1909. **Grey 1909**

. . . the documents indeed:  
*A book in shape, but, really, pure crude fact  
Secreted from man's life when hearts beat hard,  
And brains, high blooded, ticked these centuries since.*

**BROWNING.**

## General Index

- B** = *Black Friars, Friars Preachers, or Dominicans.*  
**F** = *Friar.*  
**G** = *Grey Friars, Friars Minors, Franciscans, or Observantines.*  
**R** = *Red or Trinity Friars, or Maturines.*  
**W** = *White Friars, or Carmelites.*

- A**bercromby [Abercromy, Abircrumby]  
**F**, carries south the **B** writs, 114.  
**F** Andrew, prior of **B**, 96.  
 John, spouse of Agnes Lowsoune, 93.
- A**berdeen  
 Annual from fermes to **B**, 12, 15 ; confirmed, 44.  
 Annual from fermes to **W**, 14, 17.  
 Annual from Netherkirkgate, to Burgh, 42.  
 Archdeacon, 71, 77, 78,  
 Baillies of, grant possession of waste land, 61.  
 Bishops, 40, 71, 85.  
 Burgh Charter Room, 8.  
*Burgh Charters*, 8 ; cited, 84, 95, 96, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 108, 109, 114, 115, 116, 117.  
*Burgh Court Books*, 8 ; cited, 13 et seq.  
 Burgh grants land to William De Dunbarre, 19 ; to Robert Adamson, 27 ; to **G**, 53 ; to William Robertson and others, 90.  
 Burgh granted all **B** and **W** possessions, 105 ; **G** place, resigned to, 110.  
*Burgh Register of Sasines*, 8 ; cited, 46 et seq.  
 Burgh resigns **G** properties to Earl Marischal, 112.  
 Cathedral Church, 41, 46.  
 Chanonry, place of dating, 45.  
 Clerk depute, 114.  
 Commissary, 115.  
 Commissary Court, 87.  
 Commissioner, 108, 117.  
 Consistorial Court, 79.  
 Constable, 33.  
 Dean, 40, 44, 45, 91.  
 Ecclesiological Society, *Transactions*, 124.  
 Free craftsmen, 117.
- Aberdeen—*contd.*  
 Freedom of, 47.  
 Hospital of, 106.  
 Hospital founded by Dr. Guild, 117.  
 Magistrates grant 40s. to **W**, 54 ; grant lime to **B**, 54.  
 Official, 56.  
 Parish Church of. *See* St. Nicholas.  
 Provosts, 78, 95, 114.  
*Register of Deaths*, cited, 103.  
 Sherifffdom, 67.  
 Site of **G** confirmed, 46,  
 Vassals of burgh, 91.  
 Vicar, 73.  
 Visitation of Colleges, 118.  
 University Library, 40, 111.
- Aberkirdour [Abirkirdour]  
 Margaret, spouse of William, 47.  
 William resigns land to Martin Kemp, 47 ; consents to sale by Donald Valendy, 48.
- Abirbothnot. *See* Arbuthnot.  
 Abircrumby. *See* Abercromby.  
 Aboyne [Obyne], lands in barony of, 43.  
*Accounts of Collectors*, cited, 98.  
 Achqhorchy, lands of, to Thomas Kynidy, 51.  
*Acta Minorum Concilii*, cited, 79.  
*Acts of Parliament*. *See* *Scots Acts*.  
 Ada, spouse of Adam Gley, 12.  
 Adam, son of Walter. *See* Walterson.  
 Adam [Adamson]  
 Alicia, relict of John, sells land to Alan of Eilnafoyle, 18.  
 Colin, sells land to John Crab, 15.  
**F** John, prior of **B**, 61, 68, 69 ; first D.D. of Aberdeen, 68 ; provincial of **B**, 70, 72.  
 John, of Colly, spouse of Alicia, 18.  
 Robert, land in Green, 27.
- Adie, Agnes ; missing charter of Pringle's croft, 18.  
 Advocates' Library, 9, 12, 18, 19, 24, 26, 33, 34, 39, 51, 52, 61.

## Aberdeen Friars

- Aedieplinge, 4.  
 Aides Wynd, 4.  
 Ailhouse, Janet, spouse of John Fraser, 89, 102.  
 Alan of Eilnafoyle buys land in Colly, 18.  
 Alanson, [Allanson]  
 Andrew, burgess lands in Shiprow and Green, 38; grants same to **W**, 39; crofts in Gallowgate, 43.  
 Christian, spouse of Andrew, 39.  
 F John, minister of **R**, 81, 84.  
 Albany, Duke of. *See* Robert.  
 Alexander IV., Pope, commissions **B** prior, 12.  
 Alexander II., King, endows **B** in Aberdeen, 11, 12.  
 Alexander III., King, grants annual to **B**, 12; confirmed by James III., 44.  
 Alexander, Earl of Mar and Garviach. *See* Mar.  
 Alexander de Kintore. *See* Kintore.  
 Alexander, son of Isaac. *See* Isaacson.  
 Alexander  
 Mr. John, advocate, 118.  
 Marjory Jamieson, relict of Mr. John, 118.  
 Alicia, relict of John Adamson, 18.  
 Allardes [Allirdes], F John, collector for **W**, 87; prior of **W**, 90.  
 Altars  
 Blessed Virgin, 19, 24, 51, 70.  
 Holy Rood, 27, 34, 60.  
 Mary Magdalene, 45, 58.  
 St. Andrew, 75.  
 St. Anne, 55.  
 St. Cristifer, 65.  
 St. Duthac, 81.  
 St. John the Baptist, 40.  
 St. John the Evangelist, 60.  
 St. Katherine, 38, 55, 59, 69.  
 St. Leonard, 77.  
 St. Michael, 24, 20.  
 St. Nicholas, 35, 63.  
 St. Stephen, 37.  
 Ancroft, Andrew, burgess, grants annual to **W**, 36; croft claimed by **B**, 58; land in Castlegate, 95.  
 Anderson  
 Alexander, burgess, grants annual to **W**, 41; lands in Green, 41, 42.  
 F Alexander, **B**, 74.  
 Andrew [*sic*] prior of **B**, 55, 56.  
 David, burgess, granted **B** place, 115.  
 David, of Finzeauch, 117.  
 David, prior of **B**, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59; provincial of **B**, 58, 61, 64.  
 James, yard in Gallowgate, 49.  
 Jeane Guild, relict of David, of Finzeauch, 117.  
 John, baillie of Inverury, 39.  
 Anderson—*contd.*  
 John, burgess, nephew of F Alexander, 74.  
 Robert, resigns land to James, 49.  
 William, land in Gallowgate, 94.  
 Anderson [*sic* ? Adamson], F John, prior of **B**, 61.  
 Andrew de Marr. *See* Marr.  
 Andrew, F, of Dere, **W**, 37.  
 Andrew, St., Altar of, 75.  
 Andrew [Andrewson]  
 John, senior, burgess of Innerowre, sells annual to Mr. Richard Forbes, 45.  
 John, junior, burgess of Innerowre, sells annual to Mr. Richard Forbes, 45.  
 Anfraiss croft, annual to **W**, 92.  
 Angus, Archibald, Earl of, forfeits lands, 77.  
*Annales Minorum*, 121.  
*Annals of Aberdeen* [Kennedy's], cited, 21, 66.  
 Annand  
 Elspet, lands in Gallowgate, 88; land in Schipraw, 88.  
 William, land in Schipraw, 62, 88.  
 Anne, St., Altar of, 55.  
 Annuals, List of **B** and **W**, 113.  
 Antiquaries, Society of, in Scotland, *Proceedings*, 123.  
 Arbroath [Arbrothok]  
 Abbot of, action against **R**, 78.  
 William de Tullach of, grants annual to **W**, 30.  
 Arbuthnot [Abirbothnot], Philip de, grants annual to **W**, 16; confirmed, 18.  
*Archaeologia Scotica*, 122.  
 Ardlbue, lands to **W**, 67.  
 Ardo, James Mowat of, 116.  
 Ardoune [Ardoone, Ardowne, Ardune, Ardwe, Ardwyne]  
 Northtoun of, 50, 65, 70, 84, 85, 87, 90.  
 Annuals to **W**, 87, 90.  
 Thomas Leslie of, 65.  
 Arnage, Little  
 Lands of, 36, 42.  
 Annual to **W**, 36, 42.  
 Mill of, 42.  
 Place of dating, 36.  
 Arnot  
 F John, minister of **R**, 52, 53, 56, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68.  
 F Michael, provincial of **R**, 51, 52.  
 Sir Robert, Vicar-General of **R**, 82.  
 Arrot, David, land in Castellgait, 88.  
 Arthur, John, his croft promised to Walter Hay, 84.  
 Aulicus, F Alexander, **B**, 74.  
 Avignon, place of dating, 14.

# General Index

Ayr

**B** of, 123.

Ayr and Wigton Association, 123.

**B**adenagh [Baidienagh]

Mr. John, Vicar of Gemrie, land in Netherkirkgate, 61.

Patrick, burgess, grants land to Donald Selatar, 42.

Baillie Court decrees, 34.

Bailze, **F** Robert, Warden of **G**, obit, 68.

Bain, Joseph, **R** in *Scotland*, 123.

Baker, William the, 13.

Balmacuthill

Annual to **B**, 35.

Lands of, 35.

Balone

Henry, land in Green, 49.

Joneta Cunygame, spouse of Henry, 49.

Balquhain [Balquhan, Balquhane]

Lesley of, 97.

John Leslie of, 105, 108.

Patrick Leslie of, grants annual to **B**, 49.

Sir William Leslie of, 38.

Place of dating, 49.

Banchory, lands of, given to **R**, 11.

Banchory-Devenick [Deveny]

Annual of 100s. to **B**, 17; confirmed by James III., 44.

Annual of 33s. 4d. to **B**, 67, 68.

George Meldrum's lands, 67.

Banff [Bamfe]

Gallowhill, 62.

John Currou of, 47.

William Makisoune's lands, 64.

Sir David Waus, Vicar of, 51.

Barbour, Philip, burgess, grants possessions to Christian Crwane, 20.

Barbour's croft, 4.

Barnrood croft, 4.

Barowne, **F** Robert, land in Green, 29.

Baxter, Patrick, burgess, land in Gallogett, 16.

Belgium, **F** John Patrick, **G**, flees to, 96.

Bellesheim, Alphons. *Catholic Church in Scotland*, 123.

Beltie, Thomas, 77.

Benefices, Collectors of Thirds, 9.

Berclay, **F** Alexander, prior of **B**, 81.

Berehill, John, mason, land in Green, 68.

Bertram, Walter, gift of land to **G**, 53.

Berwick-on-Tweed, place of signing, 14.

Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. *History*, 125.

Beryhill, lands of, occupied by **F** David Symson, **B**, 64.

Bethinus grants annual to **W**, 14; confirmed by David II., 17.

Bisset [Bissate, Bissett, Bysset]

George, tenant of croft in Green, 79; acquittance to by **B**, 81; claim against by **B**, 91; grandfather of Mr. George, 109.

Mr. George, grandson of George, burgess, crofts in Rubislaw, 109.

James, his land bounds place of **G**, 40; grants land to **G**, 46; his grant to **G** confirmed, 46.

John, land in Gallowgate, 53.

Blabyr

David, land in Gastraw, 33.

Simon, burgess, father of David, 33.

Black [Blak]

Ellene, detains salmon from **B**, 52.

John, land in Castlegate, 33; husband of Ellene, 52.

John, burgess, exoner **F** Alexander Menzies, 80.

**F** John, **B**, 85; procurator for **B**, 87; collector for **B**, 88; stoned to death, 99.

Black Friars

Against William Lord Forbes and others, 89, 90.

Annuals, 70, 81, 83.

Confirmed by James III., 44; list of, 113; rental of, 111.

Aberdeen burgh, 12, 44.

Balmacuthill, 35.

Banchory Devenick, 17, 44, 67, 68.

Castlegate, 33, 39, 66, 68, 72, 76, 88.

Cordise, 55.

Cremounth, 91.

Dunnotter, 69.

Futhes, 40, 43, 44, 91.

Futeis port, 87.

Gallowgate, 21, 33, 46, 49, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 69, 70, 76.

Ghaistrow, 34, 74, 90, 92.

Green, 74.

Inverurie, 80.

Justice Mills, 81.

Kilbankis and Lochfield, 78.

Liddisdail Croft, 60.

Little Warthill, 79.

Netherkirkgate, 34, 35, 37, 71, 90.

New Leslie, 76.

Quay, 30.

Schoolhill, 39.

Segyden, 23, 49.

Shiprow, 29, 43, 66, 88.

Tuligonis, 51.

Upperkirkgate, 37, 50, 54, 57, 66, 69, 70, 92.

West Side, 87.

# Aberdeen Friars

## Black Friars—*contd.*

### Annals—*contd.*

- George Bissett's land, 91.
- William Dunbar's land, 21.
- Andrew Hanyson's land, 50.
- Walter Leslie's lands, 58.
- Thomas Roule's land, 27.
- Henry Rutherford's lands, 58.
- Arrival in Scotland in the year 1230, 11.

Ayr friary, 82.

Chalder of bear arrested, 82.

Charters, 8.

"Clach plumbi," 23.

- Claim against Robert Etkin, 88 ;
- against William Jameson, 88 ;
- against Gilbert Tulidef, 93.

### Collectors

1548-50, **F** John Black, 88.

Complaint anent alienation to, 44.

Convent, 12.

### Crofts

Let to John Chalmer, 83.

Granted to Mr. Duncan Forbes, 98, 99.

Resigned by Jonet Chesolme, 103.

Croft granted to Thomas Nicolsoun, 107 ; to Alexander Molysoun, 107.

Debt by Robert Rudman, 59 ; by Valtar Inglis, 85.

Fermes payable to David Mar, 101, 103.

### Friars

1381, William de Daltoun, 19.

1392, Thomas de Daltoun, 20.

1397, John Bothwell, 21.

1492-3, Andrew Lichton, 52.

1496, John Hunter, 57.

1499, John Wode, 59.

1504, David Symson, 64.

1520, Alexander Anderson, 74.

1522, Alexander Aulicus, 74.

Robert Insulanus, 74.

Alexander Laurentius, 74.

1532, Robert Craig, 79.

1536-37, Alexander Lindsay, 81.

1544-63, John Black, 85, 99.

1559, Abereromby, 114.

Gifts by Duke of Rothesay, 23 ; by auditors, 23 ; by magistrates, 54 ; of corporal, 52 ; by James IV., 57, 64.

Glasgow friary, 122.

Grant land in Shiprow, 62.

Indenture with Mariota de Marr, 26.

Inquiries by Alexander Menzies and others, 85.

### Lands

**B** croft, 118.

Castlegate, 56, 68, 76.

Cuttingis croft, 55.

## Black Friars—*contd.*

### Lands—*contd.*

Conygere Hilton, 48.

Denburn, 17.

Gallowgate, 51, 59.

Ghaistrow, 26, 56, 90.

Kintore, 21.

Madercroft, 19.

Netherkirkgate, 19.

Pryne, 50.

Rubislaw, 77.

Shiprow, 58, 62.

Strachiboyes, 50.

Without gate, 71.

Andrew Ancroft's, 58.

William Dunbar's, 21.

Walter Ogilby's, 102.

Maills, charge and discharge of, 98.

Manse, 4 ; mortified for Orphans, 117.

Multures of Mills of Gilcamstoun, 87.

Obligation by William Rolland, 79.

Payments from Exchequer, 19.

Perth Friary, 124.

Place, 15, 16 ; repaired, 19 ; confirmed by James III., 44 ; spolzeing of, 97 ; despoiled by Barone of the Mearns, 97 ; granted to David Anderson, 115.

Possessions to Mr. Duncan Forbes, 98 ; tack to Captain Hew Lauder, 99 ; tack to David Mar, 100 ; council infest, 100 ; to Capt. Andrew Chisholme, 101 ; to Jonet Chisholme, 101 ; granted to the burgh, 105 ; granted to Mr. William Leslie, 105 ; granted to George Earl Marischal, 108 ; of new, 109 ; resigned by Earl Marischal, 110 ; re-granted, 110 ; granted to Geo. Earl Marischal and his son William, 111 ; to Marischal College, 112 ; ratified to College by sixth Earl, 116.

Prelocutor, Mr. Andrew Tulidef, 79.

### Priors

1397, Robert de Rane, 21.

1438, William Blount, 29.

1443-50, John Blunt, 30, 33, 34.

1455, John Ochirless, 35.

1465, William Mason, 38.

1467, John Brown, 38.

1467-68, William Brone, 39.

1477-84, Henry Jaksone, 44.

1484-93, John Penny, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53.

1494-99, David Anderson, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58.

1494 Robert Welschot (locum tenens), 54.



# General Index

## Black Friars—*contd.*

### Priors—*contd.*

- 1494-96, Andrew [*sic*] Andersone, 55, 56.
- 1502-10, John Adamson, 61, 68, 69.
- 1502, John Anderson [*sic*], 61.
- 1512-16, John Grierson, 70, 72.
- 1517-34, Andrew McNeile, 72, 76, 77.
- 1535-37, John Spens, 80, 81.
- 1538, Alexander Berelay, 81.
- 1539-45, Andrew Makneill, 82.
- 1558, Andrew Abircrumby, 96.
- 1560, Sir John Wight, 98.

### Privileges, 14.

### Procurators

- 1451-54, F Robert Sprostoun (1451), 34, 34.
- 1489, F Robert Welschot, 50.
- 1502-03, Robert Darnouch, 61.
- 1507, F John Spens, 66.
- 1510-11, F John Gresone, 69, 70.
- 1514, F Alexander Roche, 71.
- 1515, F John Gresone, 71.
- 1517, F Richard Touch, 72.
- 1520, F John Myll, 74.
- 1520, F . . . Walcar, 74.
- 1525-26, F John Mill, 76.
- 1536, F John Walcar, 81.
- 1547-48, F John Black, 87.

Promise croft to Walter Hay, 84.

Protection to, 70.

Protest against Elizabeth Strathachin, 55.

### Provincials

- 1499-1505, David Anderson, 58, 61, 64.
- 1511-16, John Adamson, 70, 72.

Rental, 80.

Resign Cuttingis to Altar of Blessed Virgin, 70; resign land to Mr. Walter Leslie, 57; to Andrew Smith, 68.

St. Andrews' friary, 124.

Salmon due to, 52.

Seal of Convent, 61.

Stirling, 124.

Sub-prior, 1532, Richard Rouch, 79.

Tack to William Porter, 56.

Thirteen Friars in Convent, 61.

Verdict against Alexander Rayt, 92.

### Writs

Carried south by F Abercromby, 114.

Sir Thomas Mengzes' Inventory (1617), 114.

Blackwater, annual to W, 27.

## Blair

Alexander, 71.

D. Oswald, 123.

## Blair—*contd.*

Marjory Blinsele, widow of Alexander, 71.

### Blinseile [Blinsell, Blinschell]

Alexander, land in Gallowgate, 72; land in Schipraw, 88.

Annabell Scrogis, wife of William, 75.  
Elizabeth, spouse of Thomas Leslie, 65.

John, burgess, grants land to John Patrickson, 34.

Margaret Challmer, wife of William, 75.

Marjorie, spouse of Andrew Haldane, 42.

Marjory, widow of Alexander Blair, resigns land to B, 71.

Robert, burgess, relieved of 7 m. to R, 52; grants land in Shiprow to Mr. Thomas Chamer, 62.

William, baillie, testifies to sasine, 51.

William, burgess, grants annual to R, 75.

Blonde, F Francis, Vicar General of Cismontane Observants, 41.

### Blunt [Blount]

F John, prior of B, 30, 33, 34.

F William, prior of B, 29.

Boece, Hector. His *Scotorum Historia*, quoted, 11, 12, 68; his *Episcoporum Vitae*, cited, 74.

### Bothwell [Bothuile, Bothwyl]

F John de, prior of W, 19.

F John, B, grants annual to John Crab, 21; assigned to Simon Lamb, 21.

Thomas de, land in Denburn, 15.

Bouer, Thomas le, grants land to W, 13.

Bowak croft, 4.

Bow bridge, 4.

Bow brig in Green, 87.

Bow brigs, land at, 88.

Bowchane, *see* Buchan.

Bowl gate, 4.

### Brabner [Brabaner]

Andrew, land in Gestraw, 77.

John, miller, 82; his ferme, 83.

John, tacksman of Mills of Gilcamstoun, 87.

Braidguttar, annual to W, 73.

John Stewinsone's smithy, 73.

### Branch

Andrew, burgess, land in Green, 45.

Thomas, lands in Green, 79.

Brande, James, chaplain to Lord Keith, sells land to Andrew Allansone, 38.

### Brechyn [Brechen]

John de, minister of R, 22.

F John, W, 52.

Brigend, land of, excambed, 43.

## Aberdeen Friars

- Broad croft, 4.  
 Broad Street, 4.  
 Broadford croft, 4.  
 Brown [Brone, Broune, Browne]  
   **F** Andrew, **W**, dispute, 35.  
   John, fuller, burgess, sells land to John Noyne, 35.  
   **F** John, prior of **B**, 38.  
   Patrick, land in Green, 36.  
   **F** William, prior of **B**, 39.  
 Bruce, William, land in Castle Street, 72.  
 Bryce, Mr. Moir, his *Scottish Greyfriars*, 9, 40, 41, 43, 46, 62, 79, 98, 122, 125.  
 Bryson, **F** Christofer, prior of **W**, 51.  
 Buchan [Bowchane]  
   Agnes Strathachin, spouse of William, 60.  
   Marjorie Fecht, spouse of William, 60.  
   William grants annual to **W**, 60; resigns annual to **R**, 60; land in Huxterraw, 71.  
 Buffnok, place of dating, 46.  
*Buik off Register*, cited, 112, 113.  
*Burgh Charters*, cited, 84, 95, 96, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 114, 115, 116, 117.  
*Burgh Court Books*, cited, 21, et seq.  
*Burgh Register of Sasines*, cited, 46, et seq.  
 Burgwne, Alexander, Vicar of Ketins, administrator of **R**, 51.  
 Burnet [Burnett]  
   Gilbert, annual to **W**, 91.  
   Mr. John, Notar, 80.  
 But in Futtie, granted to Mr. Robert Chalmer, 107.  
 Butts, The, 4.  
 Bysset. *See* Bisset.
- C**aithness  
 Earldom of, 75.  
 John, Earl of, grants annual to **R**, 75; Sasine on his grant to **R**, 76.  
 Caldonheyd, William, due annual to **R**, 94.  
 Caldside, lands of, Hugh Johnestoun's, 77.  
 Calsay croft, 4.  
 Camera  
   Alexander de, of Murthill, grants land to Patrick Pyot, 32.  
   Margaret, grants annual to **W**, 28.  
   William de, of Fyndon, grants land to **W**, 27.  
   William de, grants lands to Thomas Kynidy, 51; his heirs, 55.
- Camerarius, David. *De Scotorum fortitudine*, 99, 121.  
 Candelabra given to **B**, 58.  
 Candiche, Margaret, grants land to **G**, 62.  
 Cardonnel, Adam de *Picturesque Antiquities*, 122.  
 Cargile, Thomas, spouse of Helen Valcar, 87.  
 Carmelites. *See* White Friars.  
 Carmelites' place, 4.  
 Carnegie Trust give a research grant, 8.  
 Carnigill, William, lands of Cremounth, 91, 93.  
*Cartularium Ecclesiae S. Nicolai*, cited, 8, 43, 52, 59, 60, 73.  
 Casse, Alexander, land in Gallowgate, 46.  
 Castledyke granted to **W**, 27.  
 Castlegate [Castellgait, Castle Street], 4  
 Annuals  
   **B**, 33, 39, 66, 68, 72, 76, 88.  
   **W**, 16, 18, 19, 36, 38, 46, 69, 78, 81, 95.  
 Lands  
   **B**, 56, 68, 76.  
   Andrew Ancroft's, 95.  
   David Arrot's, 88.  
   John Black's, 33.  
   William Bruce's, 72.  
   John de Edynham's, 15.  
   John Gillespy's, 66, 68, 76.  
   Andrew Haldane's, 42.  
   Mr. John Hay's, 46.  
   Mr. Walter Leslie's, 57.  
   Alice Pynchasse's 21.  
   Andrew Smith's, 68.  
   Ranald Taylour's, 69.
- Castlehill  
 Annual to **R**, 31.  
 St. Ninian's Chapel on, 62.  
 Castelyard of Inveroury, 80.  
 Cathedral Church of Aberdeen, 41, 63.  
 Causewayend, 4.  
 Cemetery of parish church, 60.  
   Of **R**, 48, 49.  
 Chalice, **R**, 93.  
 Chalmer [Challmer, Chamer, Chawmer]  
   Sir Andrew, chaplain of St. Cristifer's Altar, 65.  
   James, burgess, assigns rights to Leonard Leslie, 114.  
   John, assedation of croft by **B**, 83.  
   John, lands in Green and Schipraw, 94.  
   John, spouse of Isobel Rolland, 95.  
   Margaret, wife of William Blinseill, 75.  
   Marjory, spouse of Gilbert Menzies, 78.  
   Robert, grants land to **B**, 21.

# General Index

## Chalmer—*contd.*

- Mr. Robert, son of Isobel Rolland, 93.  
 Mr. Robert, burges, granted **W** crofts by burgh, 107; occupier of Sow Croft, 111; father of James, 114.  
 Mr. Thomas, chaplain of St. Ninian's Chapel, 62.  
 Mr. Thomas, chaplain of altar of Blessed Virgin, 70; grants land to **R**, 73.  
 Chancery, H.M., brief of lyming, **R**, 78.  
 Chanonry of Aberdeen, place of dating, 45.  
 Chaplains, 27, 34, 40, 58, 59.  
 Altar of Blessed Virgin, 51, 70.  
 Altar of Holyrood, 24.  
 Altar of Mary Magdalene, 15.  
 Altar of St. Andrew, 75.  
 Altar of St. Anne, 55.  
 Altar of St. Cristifer, 65.  
 Altar of St. Duthac, 81.  
 Altar of St. Katherine, 55, 69.  
 Altar of St. Leonard, 77.  
 Altar of St. Michael, 24.  
 Altar of St. Nicholas, 63.  
 Cathedral Church, 47, 63.  
 Choir of parish church, 73.  
 Church of St. Nicholas, 60.  
 College, 73.  
 St. Ninian's Chapel, 62.  
 William Russ, 26.  
 Sir John Waus, 59.  
 Charles I. grants **R** monastery to Thomas Mowat, 116; confirms Dr. Guild's grant to free craftsmen, 117.  
 Chekare, Alexander, land near Shiprow, 67.  
 Chen [Cheyn]  
 Mariota, spouse of John de Keith, 20.  
 Reginald le, grants annual to **W**, 19; confirmed by David II., 17; excambd, 20.  
 Chepman  
 Thomas, burges, resigns annual to **R**, 63.  
 William, prepositus of Aberdeen, 14, 15.  
 Chesen, William, 83.  
 Chisholme [Chesholm]  
 Captain Andrew, properties of **B** and **W**, 101, 103.  
 Jonet, daughter of Captain Andrew, 101; sasine given to her, 102; spouse of John Ogilby, 102; resigns **B** and **W** crofts to David Indeaucht, 103.  
 Childe, **F** James, warden of **G**, 64.

## Christeson [Cristisone]

- J., his *Protocol Book*, cited, 80.  
**F** John, 82; prior of **W**, 83, 85, 86, 93, 94, 95; provincial of **W**, 93, 94, 95, 96, 99.  
**F** William [*sic*], prior of **W**, 84.  
 Clark, John, lands in Green, 33.  
 Clat, Duncan of, obligation by, 35.  
 Clayhillis, annual to **W**, 95.  
 Clerk  
 Adam, burges of Inverurie, sells annual to **W**, 44.  
**F** David, prior of **R** [?], 66; procurator of **R**, 72.  
 Sir David, **R**, takes sasine on Earl of Caithness' grant, 76.  
**F** John, **R**, 84.  
 Club  
 Sir Alexander, annual due by, 57.  
 Robert, land in Upperkirkgate, 52, 57, 66.  
 Cohar, **F** William, prior of **W**, 22.  
 Colane, Robert, benefactor to **G**, obit of 47.  
 Colbrandespeth, Mr. Thomas Nicolsoun of, 116.  
 Colison [Collesone, Colyson]  
 David, his land bounds place of **G**, 40; obit, 47.  
 John, burges, grants annual to **W**, 50; sells annuals to **B**, 56.  
 John, elder, croft, Kilbankis and Lochfield, 78.  
 "Colyssonys airis," land in Rubislaw, 23.  
 Colle, annual to **W**, 47.  
*Collections for Aberdeen and Banff*, cited, 12, 14, 18, 61, 68, 98.  
*College Rentals*, cited, 111, 113, 116.  
 Colly  
 Gilbert, due arrears to **W**, 92.  
 Lands in, sold by Alicia Adamson, 18.  
 Place of dating, 18.  
 Colmalegy, William, Lyowne of, 92.  
 Cologne, province of, 41.  
 Con, George. *De duplici statu*, 121.  
 Conlye, Gilbert Mengzies, of, 101.  
 Constable  
 Alexander, grants annual to **W**, 16; grant confirmed, 18.  
 Roger, burges, father of Alexander, 16.  
 Constantine, burges, father of Bethinus, 14.  
 Conygere. *See* Cunningar.  
 Cooper, Professor James, *Grey Friars, Elgin*, 124; *Grey Friars, Aberdeen*, 40, 124.  
 Cordise, forest of, annual to **B**, 55.  
 Corporals given to **B** and **W**, by Mr. Robert Howe, 52.

## Aberdeen Friars

- Correction Wynd, 4.  
 Correleth [Tortoleiche]  
   Alisone, spouse of William, 48.  
   William, land near Denburn, 48 ;  
     land in Green, 48.  
 Cotoun, North, of Ardwyne, lands of  
   **W**, 84.  
 Couper, **F** John, **W**, instrument by,  
   23.  
 Coutheli, place of dating, 27.  
 Coway, lands of, given to **R**, 11.  
 Cowlie, Gilbert Menzies of, 98.  
 Cowliseroft resigned by Thomas Menzies  
   to **W**, 96.  
   Annual from to **W**, 95 ; resigned by  
   **W** to Gilbert Menzes, 96.  
 Cowper in Fyf, 103.  
 Cowy, place of dating, 115.  
 Crab  
   Charter to **F** William Skellar, **W**,  
     44.  
   Adam de, annual from Green, 35.  
   John, burghess, land in Denburn, 15 ;  
     grants annual to **W**, 16 ; lands  
     in Denburne and the Stoerod,  
     16 ; confirmed by David II.,  
     17 ; annual from Denburn, 18 ;  
     land in Rubislaw, 18 ; grants  
     annual to **W**, 19 ; confirmed  
     by Robert II., 20 ; by William  
     Crab, 20 ; protests anent, 20 ;  
     father of William, 22.  
   John, younger, grant of annual by  
     **B**, 21 ; assigned to Simon Lamb,  
     21 ; lands in Denburn, 23 ;  
     annuals to **W**, 26 ; father of  
     Paul, 26 ; heirs of annual from  
     Green, 33.  
   Paul, burghess, resigns lands to **W**,  
     26 ; confirms lands and annuals  
     to **W**, 26.  
   William, burghess, grants lands and  
     annuals to **W**, 22 ; confirms to  
     **W**, grants by his father John, 20,  
     22 ; annuals to **W**, 26 ; grant  
     to **W**, confirmed by Duke of  
     Albany, 26 ; annual to his heirs,  
     32.  
 Crabstane, lands sett to Janet Ailhouis,  
   102.  
 Crag [Craig]  
   **F** David of, Minister of **R**, 29, 31,  
     32, 34.  
   **F** Robert, **B**, 79  
 Cragis, Adam Hepburn, de, 64.  
 Craigtolly, lands of, to Gilbert Waus of  
   Many, 53.  
 Crannoeh, **F** David, Viear in Scotland  
   of **G**, 41.  
 Crauford, John **G** place, 101.  
 Crechmound, annual from, to **B**, 23.  
 Cremouth, annual to **B**, 40, 91.  
 Cristifer, St., Altar of, 65.  
 Cristisone. *See* Christeson.  
 Cristy of Myl, anent tack from **W**, 43.  
 Crofts  
   Barbour's, Barnrood, Bowak, Broad,  
     Broadford, Calsay, Ducat, Fore,  
     Gallowhill, Gutter, Hedonshill,  
     Hill, Langrig, Lepers, Lepers  
     House, Lochfield, Magdalene,  
     Mounthooly, Roundabout, Tem-  
     ple, Thorniebalk, Thorniebusk,  
     Tolquhon's, 4.  
 Cromby, Agnes, resigns land in Gal-  
   lowgate, 59.  
 Croomarr, Westoun of, annual to **R**,  
   29.  
 Crosses [2], 4.  
 Crowie, annual from, 34.  
 Crukshank, Mariota, spouse of William  
   Leslie, 50.  
 Crwane, Christian, grant from Philip  
   Barbour, 20.  
 Crystesoune. *See* Christeson.  
 Cullen [Cullan, Cullane]  
   Andrew, baillie, certification by, 53.  
   Andro, elder, obligation to **B**, 57.  
   Andrew, barn granted to **G**, 81.  
   Sir Andrew, Chaplain of St. Duthae's  
     altar, 81.  
   John, burghess, grants annual to  
     Chaplains, 63 ; resigns annual  
     to Sir Thomas Widdir, 63 ; land  
     in Gallowgate, 63.  
   Thomas, land in Gastraw, 66.  
   Walter, younger, to build on **G**  
     ground, 98.  
 Cullen, Sir Francis Grant of, 118.  
 Culpar, Elizabeth, spouse of Patrick,  
   43, 45.  
   Patrick, grants land to David  
     Patrick, 43 ; sells annual to **W**,  
     45.  
 Culps [Cultis]  
   Sir Thomas Mengzes of, 114.  
   Alexander Reid in, 91.  
 Cumyn, Sir John, reddendo to him by  
   **B**, 12.  
 Cunningare, fermes of, 85.  
 Cunnigarhills  
   Annuals to chaplains, 8s. 6d., 47.  
   Lands of, John Curroure's, 47 ; re-  
     signed to **B**, 48.  
 Cunningham [Cunyngham, Cunygame,  
   Cunynghame]  
   Adam, resigns land to John Fraser, 89.  
   John, burghess, 85 ; brother of Adam,  
     89.  
   Joneta, spouse of Henry Balone, 49.  
   **F** Robert, provincial of **R**, 84 ;  
     minister of **R**, 93, 94 ; adminis-  
     trator - general, 95 ; principal  
     superintendent, 98.

# General Index

## Curour

John, of Bamfe, lands of Cuningar-hills, 47; resigns lands to **B**, 48.

Mariota, spouse of John, 47, 48.

Curry, Walter, land in Inverury, 39.

Cut, David, smith, land in Green, 97.

Cuttings [Cuttingis], 4, croft called, belonging to **B**, 55; sequestrated, 56; resigned by **B**, 70.

**Daleri, F** Laurence de, **R**, confirms grant of land to **W**, 13; grant confirmed by David II., 17.

Dalton [Daltoun]

Hugh de, burgess, father of William, 19.

**F** Thomas de, **B**, sells annual to William de Dunbar, 20.

**F** William de, **B**, grants annual to **R**, 19; brother of **F** Thomas, 20.

Dalyvarde, Alexander of Strathachine of, obligations to **W**, 31.

Darimpill, Robert, provincial of **W**, 65.

Darnouch, Robert, procurator of **B**, 61.

David II. confirms to **W** grants by Reginald le Chen, **F** Laurence de Daleri, Gilbert de Fyncht, Katherine de Welles, William de Fynocht, Bethinus, Robert I., John Crab, Mathew de Pynsach, 17; all prior grants, 17; continues Robert I.'s grant to **W**, 17; grants annual to **B**, 17; confirms sale of annual by Adam de Gardroba, 18; confirms to **W** grant by Alexander Constable, 18; confirms to **W** grant by Philip de Arbuthnot, 18; confirms grant by Reginald le Chen, 20; gift of annual confirmed by James III., 44.

David of Crag, minister of **R**, 28, 29.

Davisone [Davison]

Alexander, lands in Gestrow, 77.

Mr. David, presbyter, collates **F** John Grant **R**, 82.

**F** John, **W**, collector, 83.

Dee, fishings in, given to **R**, 11.

Dempster, Thomas

*Apparatus*, 121.

*Historia Ecclesiastica*, cited, 27, 96, 99, 115.

Denburn, 60.

Annals

John Crab's, 18.

**W**, 22, 23, 83.

Lands

Thomas de Bothwyl's, 15.

William Correleth's, 48.

John Crab's, 15, 16, 23.

Denburn—*contd.*

Lands—*contd.*

William Crab's, 22.

Martin Kempe's, 48, 83.

Earl of Mar's, 17.

Adam Pingle's, 19.

Alice Pynchaste's, 22.

William Wyntoun's, 83.

*Denmiln Charters*, cited, 9, 12, 18, 19, 24, 26, 33, 34, 39, 51, 52, 61.

Dere

**F** Andrew of, **W**, 37.

William, Abbot of, complains anent **B**, 44.

*Description of Both Towns*, quoted, 111.

Dick, F. Alexander, **G**, 79.

Dominic, Saint, 12.

Dominicans. *See* Black Friars.

Don, fishings in, given to **R**, 11.

Donaldson

Isabella, spouse of Gilbert Litster, 60.

John, burgess, **R** lands in Green, Rubislaw, Futtie, 113.

Douglas

Archibald, of Kilspindy, forfeits lands, 77.

Isabella de, Countess of Mar, grants annual to **R**, 24, 25.

Drumtochter, James Keyth of, 99.

Ducat croft, 4.

Duthac, St., Altar, 81.

Dumfries and Galloway Nat. Hist. and Ant. Society, *Transactions*, 124.

Dumfries, **G**, 124.

Dun, David, land in Gastraw, 33.

Dunbar [Dunbarre]

Bishop Gavin, erects second church of **G**, 75; obit, 75.

Hew, burgess, annual from Gallowgate, 15.

Hugh de, grants land to his son, 15.

John de, burgess, land in Gallowgate, 15; grants land to William, 18.

William de, burgess, land in Gallowgate, 18; land to West of St. Nicholas, 19; annual from Shiprow, 20; sasine on possessions to **B**, 21.

Duncan, **F**, son of John, buys lands of Little Glensaucht from **W**, 26.

Duncan of Clat. *See* Clat.

Duncanson, Andrew, burgess, lands of Litol Glensalch, 28, 31.

Dunotter

Barony of, 69.

Castle, place of dating, 69.

Lands of, annual to **B**, 69.

Duwy [Duvie]

Patrick, burgess, land at Grey Friars place, 90.

## Aberdeen Friars

Duwy—*contd.*

- Patrick, husband of Margaret Lesly, 103.
- Thomas, annual from Huxester Raw, 103.

**E**aster Glensaucht  
James Keyth's, 99.  
Fermes paid to Crown, 105.

Eastgate  
Annual to **W**, 66.  
Lands at, 66.

Echt, Arthur Forbes of, 118.

Edinburgh  
**F** John Blak stoned to death in, 99.  
Lands in Sheriffdom of, 77.  
Place of dating, 40, 44, 46, 77, 84, 89, 90, 91, 93, 95, 101, 109, 110.  
Site of **G** confirmed, 46.  
Superior of **B**, 61.

Edmundson, John, physician, lands in Rubbislaw, 25.

Edward I., Deed of Homage to, 14 ; takes **W** doctors to England.

Edwards, John  
**G** in *Scotland*, 124 ; **G** in *Glasgow*, 125 ; *Religious Orders in Scotland*, 125.

Edynham, John de, land in Castlegate, 15.

Eilnafoyle, Alan of, 18.

Elgin, **G** Friary erected, 46.

Elphinstone, Bishop William, 71.

Emma de Moravia. *See* Moravia.

Eucharist of Silver, **B**, 64.

Endeaucht, Robert, burgess, land in Gaistraw, 79, 92 ; land without Futeis port, 87.

Erole, William de Hay, Earl of, grants annual to **B**, 35.

Erskine, Jonate of, spouse of Alexander of Strathachine of Dulyvarde, 31.

Etale  
John de, confirms to **W** grant of lands in Denburn by his mother, Alice Pynchaste, 22.

John de, father of John, 22.

Etkin, Robert, claim against by **B**, 88.  
*Exchequer Rolls*, cited, 9, 14, 15, 19, 23, 29, 38, 44, 61, 63, 70, 72, 79, 80, 81, 82, 86, 96, 103, 105.

**F**ailfurd, minister of, 93, 94, 95, 98.  
*Fasti Academiae Mariscallanae*, cited, 111, 112, 114, 116.

Faucuner, Robert, burgess of Montrose, dispute with **W**, 22.

Fechat

Gilbert, burgess, lands in Ardune, 65 ; grants land to **W**, 65 ; confirmed by James IV., 66 ; grant of Ardoune to **W**, 70.

Isabella Myrtoun, spouse of Gilbert, 65, 66, 70.

Joneta, spouse of Thomas Symson, 49.

Marjorie, spouse of William Buchan, resigns annual to **R**, 60.

Fermes of burgh, annual to **B**, 12, 15 ; to **W**, 14, 17.

Ferryhill [Ferehill]  
Agreement, **R** and Patrick Menzies, So.

Annual to **R**, 84.

Lands of, belonging to **R**, 53 ; sett to Alexander Menzies, 84 ; to Patrick Menzies, 95 ; to Gilbert Menzies, 100 ; to William Menzies, 102, 104 ; to Joneta Gordon in liferent, 107 ; to Mr. James Maitland, 111.

Tack of lands to be granted by **R**, 52.

Writs relative to, 8.

Fethesbeg. *See* Futhesbeg.

Fif, John, land pointed, 94.

Finch, William, grants annual to **W**, 13.

Findoun, Richard Vaus of, his grant to **G**, 110.

Finzeauch, David Anderson of, 117.

Fitchet, Baillie Richard, gives sasine to **B**, 21.

Floors, 4.

Flukar, **F** Alexander, procurator of **W**, 91.

Forbes

Alexander, of that ilk, dispute with Gilbert Mengies, 27.

Arthur, of Echt, 118.

Arthur, of Reress, grants lands to **B**, 50 ; resigns land to **B**, 51 ; sells annual to **B**, 53, 54.

Duncan, son of Elizabeth Gareauche, 51.

Mr. Duncan, grant of **B** and **W** crofts, 99.

Mr. Duncane, of Monymusk, licence for **F** lands, 98.

Elizabeth Wemis, spouse of Arthur, of Reress, 50.

John, intronmits with **W** pot of brace, 93.

Mr. Richard, Dean of Aberdeen, grants annual to **B**, 40, 91 ; confirmed by James III., 44 ; annual from Inverurie, 45 ; grants two annuals to **W**, 45 ; sasine on charters by John Andrewson, senior and junior, 45.

# General Index

## Forbes—*contd.*

- Sandy, land pointed, 80.  
 William, Lord, grants annual to **B**, 43; **B** against, 89, 90; to pay arrears to **B**, 91.
- Fordon, Easter Glensaucht, in parish of, 99.
- Fordun, John de, *Scotichronicon*, 122.
- Fore croft, 4.
- Forest of Cordise, annual to **B**, 55.
- Forglen, John Fresser of, grants annual to **W**, 24.
- Foty. *See* Futtie.
- Foulford [Fulfurd] **F** John, prior of **W**, 96, 99.
- Fowlar  
 Alexander, land in Nedderkirkgate, 89, 94.  
 Margaret Hay, widow of Alexander, 89.
- Fragmenta Scoto-Monastica*, 122.
- Francis, **F**, **R**, put to death, 96.
- Fraser [Fresser]  
 James, of Frendraught, grants annual to **W**, 23; gives Little Glensaucht to **W**, 26; confirmed by Robert III., 24; confirmation of his grant to **W**, 31.  
 John, lands in Green, Rubislaw, and Futy, 89.  
 John, burghess, spouse of Janet Ailhous, 102.  
 John, of Forglen, grants annual to **W**, 24.  
 Janet Ailhous, spouse of John, 89.
- Freirglen, fermes paid to crown, 105.
- Frendraught, James Fraser of, 24, 26, 31.
- Frerhill  
 Annual to **W**, 41.  
 Land, 41.
- Frertone, lands of, belonging to **R**, 53.
- Fresser. *See* Fraser.
- Friaries, sites of, 4.
- Friars. *See also* **B**, **G**, **R**, **W**.  
 1437-38, Robert Barowne, 29.  
 1511-12, Duncan, son of John, 26.  
 1543, John Roger, 85.  
 1543, Walter Thomsoun, 85.  
 1549, John Leslie, 88.
- Charters to be printed by Spalding Club, 7; by New Spalding Club, 7.
- Lands, discharges annulled, 100; to Mr. William Leslie, 107, 108.
- Places to be upheld, 99.
- Tenants, decret against, 106.
- Friars Glen alias Easter Glensaucht, 99.
- Friars Preachers. *See* Black Friars.
- Fulfurd. *See* Foulford.

## Futhes [Fudes]

- Agnes, spouse of Walter Leslie, 85.  
 Peter, land in Netherkirkgate, 71.  
 Annual to **B** from lands of, 40, 43, 44, 91.
- Futhesbeg, lands of, 40, 43, 44; Mr. Richard Forbes's, 91.
- Futhesmore, lands of, 40, 43, 44; Mr. Richard Forbes's, 91.
- Futtie [Foty, Fotyn, Futy]  
 Annuals  
**R**, 31, 36, 64, 94.  
**W**, 16, 22, 29, 30, 32.  
 But in, 107.  
 Complaint anent lands in, 44.  
 Lands  
**R**, 76, 81, 113.  
 William Caldonhcyd, 94.  
 John Cunningham's, 85.  
 John Fraser's, 89.  
 John Gilbertson's, 21.  
 Norman Leslie's, 76.  
 William Lioune's, 72.  
 Mariota's, 13.  
 John Yhule's, 22.
- Laurence de, grants land to John Craib, burghess, 18; grants annual to **W**, 23.
- Port, 4.  
 Annual to **B**, 87.  
 Robert Endeauch't's land, 87.
- Wynd, 4.
- Fyf  
 Mr. Alexander, chaplain of Altar of St. Nicholas, annual from Gallowgate, 63.  
 Thomas, baillie, certification by, 52.  
 Cowper in, 103.
- Fyncht, Gilbert de, burghess, grants annual to **W**, 13; confirmed by David II., 17.
- Fyndoun [Fyndon]  
 Achqhorchy in barony of, 51.  
 William de Camera of, 27.  
 Gilbert Menzes of, 96.
- Fynne  
 Alexander, sells lands to William Lioune, 72.  
 David, burghess, brother of Alexander, 72.  
 John, burghess, land in Green, 61.
- Fynocht  
 Gilbert de, burghess, father of William, 13.  
 William de, grants annual to **W**, 13; confirmed by David II., 17.
- Fywie, George Meldrum of, 67, 89, 90.
- G**aistraw. *See* Ghaistrow.
- Galloway  
 Alexander, rector of Kinkell, obit, 89.

## Aberdeen Friars

### Galloway—*contd.*

- F** John [*sic*], prior of **W**, 72.  
**F** William, prior of **W**, 74, 75, 78, 80, 82.
- Gallowgate [Gallowgett]  
 Annuals  
**B**, 33, 46, 49, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 69, 70, 76, 88.  
**G**, 62, 63.  
**R**, 32, 60, 63, 72, 94.  
**W**, 19, 22, 55, 60, 73, 96.  
 Altar of St. John the Baptist, 40.  
 Altar of St. Michael, 24.  
 Chaplain's, 63.  
 John Crab's, 21.  
 William Crab's, 22.  
 Hew Dunbar's, 13.  
 Mr. Alex. Fyf's, 63.  
 Andrew Jak's, 106.  
 Laurence de Leth's, 24.  
 Sir Thomas Widder's, 63.
- Lands  
**B**, 51, 59, 83.  
**G**, 40, 62, 63, 71.  
**W**, 92.  
 Cuttingis, 70.  
 Andrew Alanson's, 43.  
 James Anderson's, 49.  
 John Anderson's, 60.  
 William Anderson's, 94.  
 Elspet Annand's, 88.  
 Patrick Baxter's, 16.  
 James Bissate's, 40.  
 John Byset's, 53.  
 Alexander Blinseile's, 72.  
 Margaret Candiche's, 62.  
 Alexander Casse's, 46.  
 Robert Club's, 57.  
 David Colyson's, 40.  
 Agnes Cromby's, 59.  
 John Cullan's, 63.  
 John de Dunbarr's, 15.  
 William de Dunbar's, 18.  
 Arthur Forbes's, 53, 54.  
 William Lioune's, 72.  
 Alexander Litster's, 94.  
 John Loremar's, 63.  
 Andrew de Marr's, 24.  
 Andrew Menzes', 96.  
 Gilbert Menzies', 55.  
 Thomas Myrtoun's, 71.  
 James Robertson's, 114.  
 George Saidlair's, 76.  
 Thomas Simson's, 49.  
 Andrew Stevinson's, 88.  
 Richard Vaus', 41.  
 John Wysman's, 94.  
 William Young's, 69, 70.
- Gallowgate (New), annual to **W**, 16.  
 Gallowhill, Banff, 62.  
 Gallowhill croft, 4.

- Gallowhills, 4.  
 Annual to **W**, 95.
- Galt, Alexander, burges, sells land to John Mernoth, 33.
- Galuidia  
 Patrick de, grants land to Patrick Baxter, 16.  
 William de, grandfather of Patrick, 16.
- Gardlady, James Maluying de, sells annual to Thomas Quhelp, 36.
- Gardroba, Adam de, sells annual to John Crab, burges, 18; confirms lands to John Crab, 16.
- Gareauche, Elizabeth, grants annual to **B**, 51.
- Garioch [Gareaucht, Garviach]  
 Regality of, 23, 65, 74, 76, 84, 85.  
*See* Mar and Garviach.
- Garvok, Malise de, sells land in Gallowgate to Andrew de Marr, 24.
- Gastraw. *See* Ghaistrow.
- Geddes, William D. *Greyfriars Church*, 124.
- Geddy, **F**, custodiary of **G** Friary, 103.
- Gellie, Baillie William, 118.
- Gelly, John, annual from Green, 42.
- Gemie, Mr. John Baidienagh, vicar of, 61.
- General Register House, 9.
- Gerard, **F** de Taxalia, arrives in Aberdeen, 37; Warden of **G**, obit, 42.
- Ghaistrow [Gaistraw, Gastraw, Gestraw]  
 Annuals  
**B**, 34, 74, 77, 90.  
**R**, 28, 30, 66, 77.  
 Altar of St. Michael, 26.  
 Laurence de Leth, 26.  
 Elizabeth Tulach, 33.
- Lands  
**B**, 26, 56, 77, 90.  
 David Blabyr's, 33.  
 Andrew Brabner's, 77.  
 Thomas Cullan's, 66.  
 Alexander Davison's, 77.  
 David Dun's, 33.  
 Robert Endeaucht's, 79, 92.  
 Alexander Ranyson's, 74.  
 Alexander Sympsone's, 52.
- Gifford, William, burges, land in Rubislaw, 35.
- Gilbert de Kyntor, annual from Upperkirkgate, 38.
- Gilbert, John, son of, land in Foty, 21.
- Gilcamstoun [Gilqubomestoun]  
 Mills of, 17, 87.
- Gillespie [Gillespy]  
 John, land in Castle Street, 66, 68, 76.  
 Robert, burges, land in Green, 28.



# General Index

- Gillespie—*contd.*  
 Robert, burgess, father of Stephen, 32.  
 Robert, junior, burgess, land in Green, 32, 82; annual to **R**, 34; dispute as to annual, 34; grants land to Patrick Brown, 36.  
 Stephen, sells land to Robert Gillespy, junior, 32.
- Gladstone, Thomas, lands in Green, 71, 72.
- Glasgow  
**B**, 122.  
**G**, 125; site of confirmed, 46.  
 Place of dating, 113.
- Glenbucket, Duncan Reid, Vicar of, 58.
- Glensaucht [Glensalch]  
 Lands of, confirmed to **W** by Robert III., 24; sold to **F** Duncan son of John, 26; rights to **W**, 36.  
 Easter, James Keyth's, 99; fermes paid to Crown, 105.  
 Little, annual to **W**, 23, 31; lands to Andrew Duncanson, burgess, 28; lands set by **W** to Alexander of Strathachine, 31.
- Gley  
 Ada, spouse of Adam, 12.  
 Adam, grants land to **B**, 12.  
 Duncan, burgess, 12.  
 John, 12.
- Glithno  
 George Strauchine in, 115.  
 Place of dating, 115.
- Goldsmith  
 Martin, the lands bought from, 13.  
 William, charter to **R**, 80.
- Goodall, Walter, 122.
- Gordon  
 Elizabeth of, grants land to **W**, 27.  
 James, of Lesmoir, **B** against, 89, 90.  
 Parson James, his *Description* quoted, 111.  
 Rev. James F.S. *Monasticon*, 123.  
 Joneta, spouse of William Menzies, lands of Ferryhill, 107, 108.  
 Robert, his Hospital, 118.  
 Roger de, prior of **W**, 20, 23.
- Gothered, ditch, 12.
- Gothray [Gothtray]  
 Alexander, land in Green, 65.  
 James, sells malt to **R**, 82; decret of removal against, 83; arrest of bear in his hands, 83.  
 Patrick, arrest of bear in his hands, 83; sentence on, 92.  
 Robert, prior of **W**, 59.
- Gothro  
 Andrew, lands in Green, 86.  
 James, to pay annual to **B**, 81; lands in Green, 86.
- Gourlaw, **F** William, prior of **W**, 82.
- Grammar School, 4.
- Grant  
 Sir Francis, of Cullen, 118.  
**F** John, minister of **R**, 82.
- Grantule, place of dating, 110.
- Gray  
 Agnes, spouse of Stephen, 46.  
 David de, minister of **R** and provincial grants land to William Gifford, 35.  
 Principal Gilbert, 113.  
 (or Tullidef) Marjory, grants land to Robert Endeauch, 79; and **F** John Black, "strublanche," 85.  
 Patric, to pay arrears of annual, 34; injuries to **B**, 85.  
 Dr. Robert, land in Netherkirkgate, 34.  
**F** Simon, minister of **R**, 85.  
 Stephen, land in Green, 46.  
**F** Symon **R**, 63.  
 Thomas, last warden of **G** [?], 115.  
 William, commissioner for Aberdeen, 117.
- Green, 4.  
 Annuals, 28, 79.  
**B**, 74.  
**R**, 28, 29, 32, 37, 61, 67, 69, 94.  
**W**, 13, 14, 16, 19, 25, 28, 29, 30, 33, 36, 38, 41, 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 54, 55, 59, 61, 62, 65, 67, 71, 72, 73, 75, 80, 86, 87, 90, 91.  
 Altar of Blessed Virgin, 24, 51.  
 Altar of Holy Rood, 24, 27, 34, 60.  
 Altar of Mary Magdalene, 45.  
 Altar of St. Andrew, 75.  
 Altar of St. Katherine, 38, 55, 59.  
 John Blindsele's, 34.  
 Alexander de Camera's, 32.  
 Mr. Thomas Chamber's, 73.  
 Adam de Crab's, 35.  
 John Crab's heirs, 33.  
 William Crab's heirs, 32.  
 Patrick Culpar's, 43.  
 John Gelly's, 42.  
 John Gregory's, 38.  
 Marjory Gregory's, 75.  
 Thomas Quhelp's, 36.  
 Alexander Roche's, 65.  
 W. de Saradee's, 24.  
 Sir John Stirling's, 69.  
 Robert White's, 39.
- Bow Brig in, 87.  
 Inventory of lands and annuals, 119.
- Lands  
**B**, 79.  
**R**, 65, 73, 97, 113.  
**W**, 13, 39, 48, 59, 60, 69, 84, 89, 93, 94, 95.  
 Maderyard, 13.

## Aberdeen Friars

Green—*contd.*

Lands—*contd.*

- Robert Adamson's, 27.
- Andrew Alansone's, 38.
- Alexander Anderson's, 41, 42.
- Henry Balone's, 49.
- F Robert Barowne's, 29.
- John Berehill's, 68.
- Andrew Branch's, 45.
- Thomas Branch's, 79.
- Patrick Brown's, 36.
- Margaret Camera's, 28.
- John Clark's, 33.
- Duncan of Clat's, 35.
- Patrick Culpar's, 45.
- John Cunningham's, 85.
- David Cut's, 97.
- John Fraser's, 89.
- John Fynne's, 61.
- Robert Gillespie's, 28, 32, 82.
- Thomas Gladstone's, 71, 72.
- Alexander Gothray's, 65.
- Andro Gothro's, 86.
- James Gothro's, 86.
- Stephen Gray's, 46.
- Guthrie's, 49.
- Alexander Guthrie's, 87.
- Sir Thomas Hervy's, 67.
- John Hill's, 69.
- Margaret Hill's, 71.
- John Imery's, 92.
- Helen Imry's, 95.
- John Irvyne's, 35.
- Martin Kemp's, 47.
- Alexander de Kintore's, 28.
- Alexander Lesley's, 48.
- John Litstar's, 61, 65.
- Thomas Menzies', 95.
- William Mar's, 59.
- David Patriek's, 43, 82.
- John Patriekson's, 34.
- Alice Pynchasse's, 21.
- Mathew Pynches', 24, 25, 30.
- James Pyot's, 67.
- Patrick Pyot's, 32, 37.
- Thomas Pyot's, 62.
- Thomas Qnhelp's, 36.
- John Ray's, 74.
- Alexander Reid's, 87.
- John Reid's, 75, 80, 90, 94.
- Alexander Roche's, 65.
- Ingram Sklettar's, 113.
- David Spens', 42.
- Andro Sprinet's, 28, 34.
- David Strathachin's, 51, 62.
- Sir John Strathachin's, 55.
- William Tortoleiche's, 48.
- Adam Walterson's, 24.
- Katherine de Welles, 13, 17.
- William de Wellis', 36.
- Andrew Williamson's, 113.
- John Wilzemsoune's, 54, 72.

Green—*contd.*

Lands—*contd.*

- Elizabeth Wyslie's, 89.
- Marches of lands in, 59.
- Place of **W**, 106.
- Gregory, John, burges, annual from Green, 38.
- Marjory, annual from Green, 75.
- Greson. *See* Grierson.
- Gretheuith, Mathew, alderman, witness, 13.
- Grey
  - Alexander, father of Dr. Robert, 90.
  - Patrick, occupies laft in Nedderkirkget, 90.
  - Dr. Robert, claim against by **B**, 90.
- Grey Friars
  - Aberdeen friars, their preaching, 46.
  - Aberdeen friary, 123.
  - Annales Minorum*, 121.
  - Annuals from Gallowgate, 62, 63.
  - Books in convent, 122.
  - Buildings ratified to burgh, 117.
  - Charters, 8.
  - Church, 4, 89, 101; votes upheld, 97; reserved, 104; ratified to Marischal Colledge, 117; *Pleu for retention*, 124.
  - Commissary, **F** Anthony Wittalleris, 62.
  - Custodier of friary, 103.
  - Dumfries, 124.
  - Elgin, 46.
  - Friaries in England, 123; Scotland, 37, 124.
- Friars
  - 1532, Alexander Diek, 79.
  - 1559, John Patrick, 96.
  - 1575, Geddy, 103.
- Gifts from James IV., 57, 61.
- Glasgow, 125.
- Ground to be built on, 98.
- Jedburgh, 125.
- Lands
  - Gallowgate, 40, 53, 62, 63, 71.
  - James Bissate's, 46.
  - Margaret Candiehe's, 62.
  - Andrew Cullane's, 81.
  - Bishop William Elphinstone's, 71.
  - Thomas Myrtoun's, 71.
- Manse granted to George, Earl of Huntlie, 109.
- Place of, 66, 80, 90; to be upheld, 97; to Mr. Duncane Forbes, 98; attacked by Barons of the Mearns, 97; malt and meal to be sett there, 98; to be set, 99; granted for a hospital, 100, 101; rouped, 101; visited by magistrates, 102; to be rouped, 102; rouped, 103; wrongous occupation, 103; resigned by David

# General Index

## Grey Friars—*contd.*

### Place of—*contd.*

Mar, 104; roused to burgesses, 104; Alexander Hay's action to recover, 105; Andrew Jak's third, 106; renounced by Normond Leslie, 110; resigned by George, Earl of Huntly, 110; resigned to burgh, 110; signature for charter to burgh, 110; resigned by Patrick and Gilbert Jak, 112; possessions resigned to town, 97; granted to George, Earl of Huntly, 109; resigned by town council to Earl Marischal, 112; incorporated with burgh, 115.

Privileges, 14.

### Provincial

1518, James Pettigrew, 72.

Sites confirmed by James III., 46.

Stirling, 124.

Transumpt of charter by Richard Vaus of Many, 43.

### Vicar

1471, David Crannoch, 41.

Vicar-General, 37.

1470, Francis Blonde, 41.

### Wardens

1473, Gerard de Taxalia, 42.

1499, George Lythtone, 58.

1505, James Childe, 64.

Before 1510, Robert Bailze, 68.

Before 1518, James Pettigrew, 72.

1553, James Winchester, 91.

1559, John Roger, 97.

Last, Thomas Gray, 115.

Yard let to Henry Patrie, 114.

*Greyfriars Church*, Professor Cooper's, cited, 40.

Grierson [Gresone], **F** John, 74; procurator of **B**, 69, 70, 71; prior of **B**, 70, 72.

Grub, George, to edit **F** Charters, 7.

### Guild

Jeane, relict of David Anderson, mortifies **B** manse for orphans, 117.

Mr. William, buys **R** place, 116; grants **R** place to free craftsmen, 117.

Guthrie's new barne in the Green, 49.

Guthrie, Alexander, lands near Bow Brig, 87.

Gutter Croft, 4.

**H**aldane, Marjorie Blindsel, spouse of Andrew, 42.

Hay, Alexander, **G** place, 101; action to recover, 105.

## Hay—*contd.*

Mr. Gilbert, of Ury, sells lands to Thomas Hay, 42.

James, subtenant of Sow Croft, 111.

Mr. John, canon of Cathedral, grants annual to **W**, 46.

**F** John, *Provinciae Scotiae exordium*, 46, 121.

Margaret, widow of Alexander Fowlar, 89.

Marrabill, occupies land in Nedderkirkgett, 94.

Thomas, lands of Little Arnage, 42.

Walter, claim against by **B**, 83; promised a croft by **B**, 84; fermes of Cunningare, 85; to pay to **W** 22 merks and a chalice, 86.

William, of Ury, father of Thomas, 42.

## Haya

William de, Earl of Erole grants annual to **B**, 35.

William de, of Ury, grants lands to his son, 36; grants annual to **W**, 36.

William de, son of William, 36.

Haynynghill, annual from, 34.

Headinghill, 4.

Hedonshill croft, 4.

Henry, King, grants tack to Captain Hew Lauder, 99.

Henry, David, **B** in *S. Andrews*, 124.

Henryson, Andrew, lands of, 50.

Hepburn, Adam, de Cragis, grants superiority to student of theology, 64.

Elizabeth Ogstoun, spouse of Adam, 64.

Heruy, Elena, spouse of Alexander Rolland, 55.

Hervey, Sir Thomas, land in Shiprow, 60; land in Green, 67.

## Hill

Helena, spouse of John, 49.

John, resigns land to Henry Balone, 49; land in Green, 69.

Margaret, land in Green, 71.

Hill Croft, 4; sett by **W** to Isobel Rolland, 93, 95; granted to Mr. Robert Chalmer, 107.

*Historical MSS. Comm. Report*, cited, 7, 16, 18.

Holand, Christofer, chaplain, grants annual to **W**, 42.

Holme, **F** David, sub-prior and procurator, **W**, 69.

Holylands, 4.

Holy Rood, Altar of, 24, 27, 34, 60.

Holyrood house, place of dating, 108, 110, 117.

## Aberdeen Friars

- Home, Margaret, Countess Marischal, renounces her conjunct right to **B** and **W** properties, 112.
- Hope, Sir Thomas, *Minor Practicks*, 121.
- Howe, Mr. William, gifts to **B** and **W**, 52.
- Howie, Principal Robert, 113.
- Howlett, Richard, *Monumenta Franciscana*, 123.
- Hunter, **F** John, **B**, 57.
- Huntly [Huntlie]  
Earl of, checks Barons of Mearns, 97.  
George, 6th Earl of, granted possessions of **G**, 108, 109; resigns **G** place, 110.
- Huwe, **F**, minister of **R**, 14.
- Huxter raw [Huxester raw]  
Annuals  
**R**. 60, 71.  
Thomas Duvie's, 103.  
Lands  
William Buchan's, 71.  
David Rolland's, 103.
- Hylle, Laurence del, grants land to **W**, 19.
- I**  
Imery  
Elizabeth, daughter of John, 92.  
Helen, daughter of John, 92; sells land to Thomas Menzies, 95.  
John, land in Green, 92, 95.  
Margaret, daughter of John, 92.
- Incorporated Trades  
Charter Room, 8.  
*Charters*, 8; cited, 19, 25, 35, 74, 75, 76, 80, 85, 110, 115, 116, 117.
- Indeaucht [Indeauth]  
David, burghess, sasine on **B** and **W** crofts, 103; **G** place roup'd to, 104; resigns third of **G** place, 106.
- Inglanndstoune, dispute anent lands in, 27.
- Innerowre. *See* Inverurie.
- Innes, Cosmo, urges printing of **F** charters, 7; his *Scotch Legal Antiquities*, 7.  
John, laird of, 46.
- Innocent III., Pope, 11.
- Insulanus, **F** Robert, **B**, 74.
- Inventories of writs  
**B** (1617), 114; cited, 15, 16, 21, 28, 30, 67, 68, 77, 78, 80, 89, 90.  
Marischal College (1600), 113.  
(1716), 118; cited, 13, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 33, 36, 39, 41, 42, 44, 47, 49, 58, 71, 72, 73, 79, 84, 87, 88, 89, 93.  
(1781), lands in Green, 119.
- Inventories of writs—*contd.*  
Marischal College—*contd.*  
(1790), additional, 119.
- Inverbervy  
House of **W** at, 30.  
Lands and annuals to **W**, 30.
- Inverhugi  
Annual from to **W**, 18.  
Place of dating, 20.
- Inverrogy  
Andrew Keith of, 27.  
Barony of, 27.
- Inverurie [Innerowre]  
Annuals  
**B**, 80.  
**W**, 44, 45.  
Mr. Richard Forbes', 6s. 8d., 45.  
Walter Curry's, 39.  
John Andrew's, burghess, 45.  
John Anderson's, baillie, 39.  
Adam Clerk's, burghess, 44.  
Castelyard of, 80.  
Lands  
Dispute anent, in, 27.  
John Andrews', 45.  
Mr. Richard Forbes', 45.  
Walter Curry's, 39.  
Place of dating, 44, 45.
- Irvine [Irvyne]  
James, writer, 118.  
John, skinner burghess, land in Green, 35.
- Isaac, the clerk, 15.
- Isaacson, Alexander, grants land to Thomas de Bothwyl, 15.
- J**  
Jak, Andrew, resigns Castelyard of Inverowry to William Stywart, 80; **G** place roup'd to, 104; annual from Gallowgate, 106; third of **G** place, 106; father of Patrick and Gilbert, 106; resigns third of **G** place, 106, 112.  
Gilbert, third of **G** place, 106; paid for resignation of **G** place, 112.  
Patrick, third of **G** place, 106; paid for resignation of **G** place, 112; assigns arrears to Marischal College, 114; grants to Marischal College two fermes from **G** yard, 114.
- Jakson, **F** Henry, prior of **B**, 44.
- James III. confirms grant to **G**, 40, 41; confirms annuals to **B**, 43; confirms earlier grants to **B**, 44; confirms sites to **G**, 46.
- James IV., gift to **B**, 57, 64; to **G**, 57; to **R**, 57; to **W**, 57; confirms grant to **W**, 66.

# General Index

- James V. grants lands to Hugh Johnestoun, 77.
- James VI. grants **G** place to council for a hospital, 100; charges burgh to pay **F** duties to David Mar, 101; grants properties of **B** and **W** to Captain Andrew Chisholme, 101; to Jonet Chisholme, 101; grants **R** monastery to Thomas Nicholsoun, 104; grants all **B** and **W** possessions to the burgh, 105; to Mr. William Leslie, 105; grants **B** and **W** lands to Mr. William Leslie, 108; to George, Earl Marischal, 108; of new, 109; grants possessions of **G** to George, Earl of Huntlie, 109; his revocation, in 1587, 109; grants **R** place to Mr. Thomas Nicholsoun, 110; grants lands of Ferryhill to Mr. James Maitland, 111; grants **B** and **W** properties to George, Earl Marischal, and his son, William, 111; letters patent ratifying privileges of Marischal College, 111; grants **R** lands to John Donaldson, burgess, 113; grants **B** and **W** possessions to William Keith (1612), 115; incorporates **G** possessions with burgh, 115.
- Jamieson [or Alexander] Marjory, tack of **W** croft, 118.
- Jamesoun, William, due annual to **B**, 88.
- Jedburgh, **G**, 125.
- John XXII., Pope, confirms **W**, 14.
- John de Brechyn, minister of **R**, 22.
- John de Skeall. *See* Skeall.
- John, **F**, de Nucia, warden of Limburg, 41.
- John, laird of Innes, erects **G** Friary at Elgin, 46.
- John, **F**, minister of **R**, 28.
- John, of Mylne, horse sold to, by **R**, 67.
- John, prior of St. Andrews, confirms Bishop William Elphinstone's executor, 71.
- John, St., the Baptist, altar of, 40.
- John, St., the Evangeli-t, altar of, 60.
- John's, St., aisle in **G** kirk, 101.
- Johnson, **F** Duncan, buys lands of Little Glensaucht from **W**, 26.
- Johnstone [Johnestoun]  
Alexander, of that ilk, grants annual to **B**, 55.  
Hugh, lands of Reidside and Caldside, 77.
- Justice Mills, annual to **B**, 81.
- Justice Port, 4.
- Justice Street, 4.
- K**antle, Margaret, spouse of William de, 39.  
William de, burgess, infests his spouse in an annual, 39.
- Katherine, St.  
Altar of, 38, 55, 59, 69.  
Chapel, 4.
- Keith [Kethe]  
Lord, 38.  
Andrew, of Inverrugy, grants annual to **W**, 27.  
George. *See* Marischal.  
James, of Drumtochter, lands of Easter Glensaucht, 99.  
John de, of Inverhugi, grants annual to **W**, 20; grants lands to **B**, 21.  
John, son of Andrew, 27.  
John, right to be buried among **B**, 73.  
Dame Margaret of, gift to **W** confirmed, 27.  
Bishop Robert, *Scottish Bishops*, 121.  
Sir William, annual from Troup, 34.  
William de, Marshal of Scotland, grants lands and annuals to **W**, 30.  
William. *See* Marischal.
- Kemp  
Jonet, spouse of Martin, 47.  
Martin, house in Green, 47; land in Green, 47; land beyond Denburn, 48; land in Denburn, 83.
- Kennedy [Kinidy, Kynedy]  
Andrew resigns annual to **G**, 62.  
Arabella grants land to **B**, 19.  
Mr. John, **G** place, 101.  
John, land in Castle Street, 39.  
Peter, burgess, father of Arabella, 19.  
Thomas, constable of Aberdeen, 33; lands of Achqhorchy, 51.  
William, *Annals of Aberdeen*, 122; cited, 22, 58, 66.
- Kergill, William, of Segedene, grants annual to **B**, 23.
- Ketins, Alexander Burgwne, vicar of, 51.
- Keyhead [Keyheid], 4.  
Annual to **R**, 94.  
Lands of Gilbert Kintoir, 94.  
*See* Quay.
- Kilbankis croft, John Collesone's, 78.
- Kildrummy Castle, place of dating, 24.
- Kilspindy, Archibald Douglas of, 77.
- Kincardin [Kincardine]  
Lands of Colle m, 47.  
Sheriffdom of, 26.  
Shire, Pety in, 36.
- King  
Andrew, burgess, **G** place roused to, 104; resigns third of **G** place, 106.

## Aberdeen Friars

### King—*contd.*

- Robert, lands on west side, 87.
- Kingorne, Robert Rudman in, 59.
- Kings endow Friars
  - Alexander II., 11, 12.
  - Alexander III., 12.
  - Charles I., 116.
  - David II., 17.
  - Edward I., 14.
  - Henry, 99.
  - James III., 40, 43, 44, 46.
  - James IV., 57, 64, 66.
  - James V., 77.
  - James VI., 100, 101, 104, 105, 108, 113.
  - Robert I., 17.
  - Robert II., 20.
  - Robert III., 24.
  - William the Lyon, 11.
- King's College
  - Charter Room, 8.
  - Charters*, cited, 64.
  - Student of theology in, 64.
- Kinkell, rector of, 89.
- Kintor [Kyntor]
  - Alexander, baillie, grants land to Andro Sprinct, 28.
  - Alexander de, brother of Gilbert, 38.
  - Gilbert de, annual from Upperkirkgate, 38.
  - Gilbert, annual to **W**, 86; land at Keyheid, 94.
- Kintore, Alexander de, lands in Green, 27.
  - Annuals from
    - Duncan Reid's, 58.
    - William Udny's, 57, 58.
  - Lands in, granted to **B**, 21.
- Knox, Alexander Strathauchine of, grants annual to **W**, 36.
- Kowlis Croft, annual of 40s. to Sir Thomas Myrtoun, 78.
- Kowtis
  - Andrew de, grants land to John Gregory, 38.
  - William de, father of Andrew, 38.
- Kyncragy, annual from, to **R**, 24.
- Kynedy. *See* Kennedy.
- Kynnieson
  - Alexander, burgess, father of Elizabeth, 47.
  - Elizabeth, sells lands to John Currou, 47.
- Kyntor. *See* Kintor.

- L**aing, Henry, *Scottish Seals*, 122.
- Laisk, Agnes de, resigns annual, 34.
- Lamb, Simon, assigned John Crab's annual, 21.

### Lammyntone

- Andro, land in Shiprow, 64, 65; protest against by **R**, 50.
- William, dispute about horse, 35.
- Lang Reggis croft in Gallowgate, 73.
- Langrig, 4.
- Langrig croft, 4; to Alexander Maly-soun, 107.
- Lauder, Captain Hew, tack of possessions of **B** and **W**, 99; tack confirmed, 100, 101.
- Laurence de Foty grants land to John Crab, 18; grants annual to **W**, 23.
- Laurence de Leth. *See* Leth.
- Laurence del Hylle grants land to **W**, 19.
- Laurentius, **F** Alexander, **B**, 74.
- Lech, Laurence de, alderman, 23.
- Legate, Mariota, spouse of Andrew de Marr, 24; grants to **B** land in Gastraw, 26.
- Leithe, Symon Logane of, 59.
- Lennox, James, **G** Monastery, Dumfries, 124.
- Leonard, **F**, procurator of **W**, 29.
- Leonard, St., altar of, 77.
- Lepers Croft, 4.
- Lepers House Croft, 4.
- Lepers Myre, 4.
- Leslie [Lesley, Lesly]
  - Of Balquhane, checks Barons of the Mearns, 97.
- Agnes Fudes, spouse of Walter, 85.
- Alexander, at Wardres, 39.
- Alexander, lands in Green, 48; in Netherkirkgate, 48.
- Alexander, sells annual to **B**, 76.
- Alexander, father of **F** John, 88.
- Alexander, of Petcapill, **B** against, 89, 90; to pay arrears to **B**, 91, 93.
- Sir Andrew, of Balquhain, 38.
- Bessie, claim against, by **W**, 96.
- Elizabeth Blinseill, spouse of Thomas, 65.
- George, grants annuals to **W**, 59, 74; lands of Stanebrig, 74; resigns lands to **W**, 75.
- Henry, unjustly occupies Stanebrig, 79.
- Janet, spouse of David Low, 87.
- Bishop John, *De Origine Scotorum* quoted, 97.
- F** John, grants annual to **W**, 88.
- John, of Balquhan, brother of Mr. William, 105, 108.
- Leonard, rights assigned by James Chalmer, 114.
- Margaret, liferent of annual, 103.
- Mariota Crukshank, spouse of William, 50.

# General Index

## Leslie—*contd.*

Norman, resigns land to **R**, 76.  
 Normond, burghess, renounces right to **G** place, etc., 110.  
 Patrick, burghess, grants annual to **W**, 73; agrees with **W** as to annuals from Ardwne, 90.  
 Patrick, of Balquhan, grants annual to **B**, 49.  
 Thomas, sells land to William, 50.  
 Thomas, of Ardune, sells land to Gilbert Fechat, 65.  
 Walter, burghess, agrees with **W** anent lands, 84; lands of Northtoun of Ardoone and Stanebrig, 85; to pay annual to **W** for Ardowne, 87.  
 Mr. Walter, rector of Menmure, land in Castlegate, 57, 58.  
 Sir William, of Balquhain, 38.  
 William, father of George, 74.  
 William, brother of Thomas, land in Northtoun of Ardoone, 50.  
 Mr. William, rector of Lonmay, 38.  
 Mr. William, grant of **B** and **W** possessions, 105, 107, 108; resigns **B** and **W** lands, 108; procurator for George, Earl of Huntly, 110.  
 Mill of, annual to **W**., 88.  
 Lesmoir, James Gordon of, 89, 90.  
 Leth, Laurence de, annual from Gallowgate, 24; annual from Gastraw, 26.  
 Lichton [Lichtone]  
**F** Andrew, **B**, 52.  
 Richard de, grants land to John de Edynham, 15.  
 Liddale, Arabella de, grants land to **B**, 19.  
 Liddisdail Croft, annual to **B**, 60.  
 Lidell, Nicholas de, prepositus of Aberdeen, 14, 15.  
 Liell [Liall, Liale, Liele]  
**F** Andrew, prior of **W**, 54, 55.  
 Mr. Andrew, official of Aberdeen, 56.  
**F** William, prior of **W**, 31, 37.  
**F** William, procurator of **W**, 38.  
 Limburg, warden of, 41.  
 Lindsay, **F** Alexander, **B**, 81.  
 Lioune, William, lands in Fuddy and Gallowgate, 72.  
 Litster [Litstar]  
 Alexander, land in Gallowgate, 94.  
 Gilbert, resigns land to **W**, 60; grants land to **W**. 67; land in Green, 67.  
 Isabella Donaldson, spouse of, 60.  
 John, land in Green, 61, 65; due annual to **B**, 88.  
 Little Arnage. *See* Arnage.  
 Litildise, lands of, annual to **B**, 55.

Little Glensaucht. *See* Glensaucht.  
 Little Warthill. *See* Warthill.  
 Loch, The, 4.  
 Lochfield croft, 4.  
 Annual to **W**, 86.  
 John Collesone's, 78.  
 Croft, William Rolland's, 86.  
 Lochrey, land of, excambed, 43.  
 Logan  
 Sir John, of Restalrig, brother of Symon, 59.  
 Symon, of Lethe, grants land to **W**, 59.  
 Logy, Margaret de, 17.  
 Lonmay, Mr. Andrew Leslie, rector of, 38.  
*Lord High Treasurer's Accounts*, 9; cited, 64.  
 Lords of Council, decret by, 89, 91, 93, 106.  
 Loremar, John, land in Gallowgate, 63.  
 Louchfieldis  
 Annual to **W**, 50.  
 Lands of, John Colysoun, 50.  
 Low  
 Agnes Makallane, spouse of John, 54,  
 David, due annual to **B**, 87.  
 Janet Lesly, spouse of David, 87.  
 John, burghess, sells lands to John Wilzemsoune, 54.  
 Lowsoune, Agnes, intromits with **R**, chalice, 93.  
 Lower Mill, 4.  
 Lumisden, Mr. Robert, procurator of **R**, 93.  
 Luning, brief of, **R**, 78.  
 Lyowne, William, of Colmalegy, resigns land to **W**, 92.  
 Lythtone, **F** George, warden of **G**, 58.  
  
**M**ackenzie, George. *Lives and Characters*, 121.  
 McNeile [Makneill]  
**F** Andrew, prior of **B**, 72, 76, 77, 82.  
 Madercroft granted to **B**, 12.  
 Magdalene croft, 4.  
 Mainz, place of dating, 41.  
 Maitland  
 Mr. James, granted lands of Ferryhill, 111.  
 Sir John, of Thirlestane, 111.  
 Makesone, William, land in Banff, 62, 64.  
 Malcolm of Polgoueny, alderman, witness, 13.  
 Malcomesone, Andrew, land in Upperkirkgate, 69, 70.  
 Malewyle  
 Sybil, spouse of Walter, 13.  
 Walter de, burghess, grants lands and annual to **R**, 13.

## Aberdeen Friars

- Malise de Garvok. *See* Garvok.
- Maluying, James de Gardlady, sells annual to Thomas Quhelp, 36; grants lands to Thomas Quhelp, 36.
- Malysoun, Alexander, burghess, **B** croft, Lang Rig, 107.
- Manismuch, mill of, given to **R**, 11.
- Many  
 Gilbert Waus of, agreement with **R**, 53.  
 Richard Vaus of, grants land to **G**, 40, 41; confirmed by James III., 40; transumpt of charter, 43; his grant to **G**, 46.
- Mar [Marr]  
 Agnes, daughter of Agnes Prat, 83.  
 Andrew de, burghess, land in Gallowgate, 24, 26.  
 Anne, spouse of John Wilzensoun, 72.  
 David, burghess, spouse of Agnes Prat, 83.  
 David, treasurer, to intromit with places of **B** and **W**, 97; tack of do., 100; assignee of Captain Hew Lauder, 101; sells land to Janet Ailhous, 102; acquittance by, to Gilbert Menzies, 103; burghess, annual of 24 lib., 103; resigns **G** place, 104.  
 Duncan, procurator of **R**, 78.  
 Margaret, daughter of Agnes Prat, 83.  
 Thomas, Earl of, grants land to **B**, 17.  
 William, burghess, land in Green, 59.
- Mar and Garviach  
 Alexander, Earl of, confirms his Countess's grant to **R**, 25.  
 Isabella de Douglas, Countess of, grants annual to **R**, 24, 25.
- Mariota, widow of William the baker, her land in Fotyn, 13.
- Marischal  
 George, fifth Earl, granted **B** and **W** lands, 108; of new, 109; resigns **B** and **W** properties, 110; regranted, 110; discharge of process against Mr. Robert Chalmer, 111; endows College with **B** and **W** properties, 112; Town Council resigns **G** properties to, 112; his **B** and **W** annuals, 113; resigns **B** and **W** possessions (1612), 115.  
 Margaret Home, Countess of, renounces her conjunct right to **B** and **W** properties, 112.  
 William, third Earl, grants annual to **B**, 69.
- Marischal—*contd.*  
 William, sixth Earl, 111; granted **B** and **W** possessions, 115; grants **B** place to David Anderson, 115; ratifies his father's formation of a College, 116.
- Marischal College  
*Buik off Register*, 8; cited, 112, Charter room, 8; inspected, 118.  
*Charters*, 8; *passim*.  
 Endowed with **B** and **W** properties, 112.  
 Fermes from Patrick Jak, 114.  
 Founded, 112; ratification, 116.  
*Foundations*, cited, 112, 116.  
 Grants land to Andrew Williamson, 113; **B** croft to Robert Gordon's Hospital, 118; tack of **W** croft to Marjory Jamieson, 118.
- Inventories  
 Lands, etc., in Green, 119.  
 Writs (1600), 113.  
 Writs (1716) 118.
- Principals  
 Mr. Robert Howie, 113.  
 Mr. Gilbert Gray, 113.  
 Rentals (1631), 116; (1716), 118.
- Martin, the goldsmith, lands bought from, 13.
- Mary, Queen, confirms grant by **R**, 84; letters, 90; confirms decret by Lords of Council to **B**, 91; confirms decret of Lords of Council, 93; gifts **F** lands to Mr. Duncan Forbes, 98; grants tack to Captain Hew Lauder, 99; confirms grant of Ferryhill to Patrick Menzies, 100; confirms tack to Captain Hew Lauder, 100; gift superseded, 103.
- Mary Magdalene, altar of, 45, 58.
- Mason, **F** Richard, prior of **B**, 38.
- Mathurines. *See* Red Friars.
- Mearns, Barons of the, attack places of Friars, 97.
- Meldrum, George, of Fywie, grants annual to **B**, 67; **B** against, 89, 90.
- Menmure, Mr. Walter Leslie, rector of 57, 58.
- Menzies [Mengies, Mengzeis, Menzes]  
 Alexander, burghess, grants annual to **W**, 47.  
 Alexander, junior, burghess, lands of Ferryhill, 84; injuries to **B**, 85; father of Patrick, 86; death of, 104.  
**F** Alexander, minister of **R**, 80.  
 Andrew, land in Gallowget, 96.  
 Gilbert, burghess, dispute with Alexander Forbes of that ilk, 27.  
 Gilbert, land in Gallowgate, 55.



# General Index

## Menzies—*contd.*

- Gilbert, burgess, agreement with **G**, 64.  
 Gilbert, provost, sells annual to Sir Thomas Myrton, 78.  
 Gilbert, of Fyndoun, father of Patrick, 96.  
 Gilbert, senior, burgess, annual from Cowliscroft and Prattiscroft, 96.  
 Gilbert, of Cowlie, place of **R**, 98; place of **G**, 101.  
 Gilbert, land of Ferryhill, 100.  
 Gilbert, elder, acquittance to by David Mar, 103.  
 Gilbert, father of Mr. Thomas, resigns two **W** crofts, 105.  
 John, grants land to **R**, 54; grants augmentation of annual, 54.  
 Joneta Gordon, spouse of William, 107, 108.  
 (or Strauchine), Margaret, daughter of Robert, 115.  
 Marjory Chalmer, spouse of Gilbert, 78.  
 Patrick, agreement with **R** anent Ferryhill, 86; infest in Ferryhill, 86; lands of Ferryhill, 95; grant of Ferryhill confirmed, 100; resigns lands of Ferryhill, 100, 102; brother of William, 104.  
 Mr. Robert, chaplain of St. Leonard's Altar, 77; claims annual, 81.  
 Robert, burgess, 115.  
 Thomas, of Pitfoddels, land in Green, 95; redeems annuals, 95; resigns land to **W**, 95; resigns Cowliscroft and Prattiscroft to **W**, 96.  
 Mr. Thomas, burgess, sasine on two **W** crofts, 105.  
 Thomas of Petfodellis, 101.  
 Sir Thomas of Cultis, provost, 114.  
 William, lands of Ferryhill, 102, 104; sasine to, 104.  
 William, elder, commissioner for magistrates, 105; place of **W**, 106, 107.  
 William, grants Ferryhill in liferent to Joneta Gordon, 107.  
 Merellof, lands of, given to **R**, 11.  
 Mernoth, John, burgess, land in Netherkirkgate, 33.  
 Methven, place of dating, 20.  
 Michael, St., altar of, 26; annual from Gallowgate, 24.  
 Middleton, Thomas, *Appendix to Spotiswood*, 121.  
 Mill, **F** John, procurator of **B**, 76.  
 Mill of Leslie, annual to **W**, 88.  
 Mills of Gilcamstoun, 87.  
 Milne, Robert, **B** of Perth, 124.  
 Ministers. *See* Red Friars.  
*Miscellany of Spalding Club*, cited, 40.  
 Missing documents, 18, 100, 110.  
 (1617) Inventory, 15, 16, 21, 28, 30, 67, 68, 77, 78, 80, 89, 90.  
 (1716) Inventory, 13, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 33, 36, 39, 41, 42, 44, 47, 49, 58, 71, 72, 73, 79, 84, 87, 88, 89, 93.  
 Mitia [? or Nucia], 41.  
 Modray, Alexander, spouse of Margaret Candiche, 62.  
 Moire, Regent Alexander, 118.  
*Monasticon*, by Rev. J. F. S. Gordon, 123.  
 Montrose, burgess of, 22.  
*Monumenta Franciscana*, 123; cited, 37, 40.  
 Monymusk  
 Annual to **W**, 30.  
 Mr. Duncane Forbes of, 98.  
 Moravia, Emma de, spouse of John Scharp, 25.  
 Mortifications, writs relative to, 8.  
 Mounthooly croft, 4.  
 Mowat  
 James, burgess, of Ardo, granted **R** place, 115; father of Thomas, 116; sells **R** place to Mr. William Guild, 116.  
 Thomas, son of James, 116; granted **R** monastery, 116.  
 Mudy, James, burgess, land at Grey Friars place, 90.  
 Muir, Patrick, to pay 36s. to **W**, 96.  
*Munimenta F. Predicatorum de Are*, 123.  
*Munimenta F. Predicatorum de Glasgu*, 122; cited, 49.  
 Murray [Murra]  
 Andrew, senior, burgess, protests against **B**, 58.  
 Andrew, annual to **B**, 83.  
 James, Earl of, regent, 101.  
**F** John, procurator of **R**, 77; factor of **R**, 78.  
**F** Richard, minister of **R**, 73, 74, 76.  
 Robert, bond of caution, 59.  
 Murthill, Alexander de Camera of, grants land to Patrick Pyot, 32.  
 Music School, 4.  
 Mwsche, **F** John, procurator of **W**, 78.  
 Myl, Cristy of, anent tack from **W**, 43.  
 Myll, **F** John, procurator of **B**, 74.  
 Mylne, John, horse sold to by **R**, 67.  
 Myrton [Myrton]  
 Isabella, spouse of Gilbert Fechat, 65, 66.  
 Isobella, 70.  
 John, resigns land to Sir Thomas, 77.

## Aberdeen Friars

Myrtoun—*contd.*

Sir Thomas, archdeacon of Aberdeen, 71, 77; annual from Knowlis and Prattis crofts, 78; resigns annual to **B**, 78.

Thomas, resigns land to **G**, 71; grants land to **B**, 77.

**N**achty, John, land in Upperkirk-gate, 38.

Narrow Wynd, 4.

*Necrologia Coenobii S. Francisci*, 8; cited, 37, 40, 42, 47, 68, 72, 75, 89, 91, 122, 123.

Netherkirkgate, 4.

Annuals

**B**, 34, 35, 37, 71, 90.

**R**, 31, 32, 74, 89, 94.

**W**, 19, 22, 33, 47, 48, 51, 52.

Mr. John Baidienagh's, 61.

Patrick Badenagh's, 42.

Burgh, 42.

Lands

**B**, 35, 81.

**W**, 48.

Mr. John Baidienagh's, 61.

Peter Futhes', 71.

Alexander Fowlar's, 89, 94.

Patrick Grey's, 90.

Dr. Robert Grey's, 34.

Alexander Lesley's, 48.

Arabella de Liddale's, 19.

John Mernoth's, 33.

Donald Sclatar's, 42.

Andrew Stratoun's, 74, 94.

Sir David Waus', 51.

Richard Waus', 52.

New Gallowgate. *See* Gallowgate.

New Leslie, annual to **B**, 76.

New Spalding Club to print **F** Charters, 7.

Nicholas, St.

Altar of, 35, 63.

Church of, 4, 8, 17, 19, 24, 26, 27, 34, 38, 40, 51, 55, 59, 60, 75.

Churchyard of, 19.

Nicolson [Nicholsoun]

Mr. David, notar, 78.

James, writer, father of Thomas, 104.

Mr. John, brother of Mr. Thomas, 110.

Thomas, minister of **R**, 104; liferent of **R** monastery, 104; confirms grant to William Menzies, 104; **B** croft in north territory, 107; confirms grant to Joneta Gordon, 108; commissary, grants **R** place to James Mowat, 115; of Colbrandespeth, 116.

Thomas, father of Thomas, 107.

Ninian, St., chapel on Castle Hill, 4, 62.

North Cotoun of Arduyne, lands of **W**, 84.

North Street, 4.

Northtoun of Ardoune

Gilbert Fechat's land, 65.

Lands to **W**, 65; sasine to **W**, 70.

Lands to Walter Leslie, 85.

Ten acres in, 50.

Nucia [or Mitia], **F** John de, warden of Limburg, 41.

**O**bservantine Order. *See* Grey Friars.

Obyne. *See* Aboyne.

Ochirless, **F** John, prior of **B**, 35.

Ogilby

Janet Chesholme, spouse of John, 102.

John, father of Walter, 102.

Walter, lands of **W** and **B**, 102.

Ogstoun, Elizabeth, spouse of Adam Hepburn, 64.

Old Aberdeen, road to, 4.

Oliphant, **F** Richard, **W**, 18.

Overkirkgett. *See* Upperkirkgate.

**P**ark Road, 4.

Paterson, David, burress, sells land to Thomas Quhit, 41.

Patrick

David, land in Green, 82.

Jonet, spouse of David, 45.

Paton, Rev. Henry, co-operates, 9.

Patrick

**F**, minister of **R**, put to death, 96.

John, son of, land in Green, 34.

David, burress, land in Green, 43; sells land to Andrew Branch, 45.

**F** John, **G**, flees to Belgium, 96.

Jonet, spouse of David, 43.

Patrie, Henry, **G** yard, 114.

Pattonson, Sir Robert, procurator for **R**, 30, 31, 32.

Peacock, Regent George, 118.

Penny, **F** John, prior of **B**, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53.

Penny Rig, 4.

Perky, John, annual due to **W**, 86.

Perth

**B**, 124.

Lands of Prynne and Strachiboys in Sheriffdom of, 50.

Place of dating, 26.

Petcapill. *See* Pitcaple.

Peterkin, William, burress, land in Green, 33.

Petfodellis. *See* Pitfoddels.

Pettigrew, **F** James, warden, and provincial **G**, obit, 72.

# General Index

## Pety

- Annual to **W**, 36.
- Lands of, 36.
- Philip, King of France, 12.
- Philip, **F**, prior of **W**, 28, 30.
- Philpstone, Catherine, spouse of William Vobster, 75.
- Pier, The, 4.
- Pinchast. *See* Pynches.
- Pingle, Adam, burgess, grants land to **W**, 19.
- Pinourneuk. *See* Pynernook.
- Pitcaple [Petcapill]
  - Alexander Leslie of, 89, 90, 91, 93.
- Pitfoddels [Petfodellis]
  - Thomas Menzies of, 95, 96, 101.
- Pius II., Pope, Bull to **G**, 37.
- Polgoueny, Malcolm of, alderman, witness, 13.
- Popes
  - Alexander IV., 12.
  - Innocent III., 11.
  - John XXIII., 14.
  - Pius II., 37.
- Porter, William, his tack from **B** to be revoked, 56.
- Porterstoun, William Stywart of, 80.
- Porthill, 4.
- Potter, Alexander, cautioner for Andrew Murray, 83.
- Poynerneuk. *See* Pynernook.
- Prat
  - Agnes, sells annuals to **W**, 83.
  - Robert, burgess, grants annual to **B**, 46; resigns annual to **B**, 50.
- Prattiscroft
  - Annual to Sir Thomas Myrtoun, 78; to **W**, 95; to Gilbert Menzies, 96.
  - Resigned by Thomas Menzies to **W**, 96.
- Prattistoun, annual from, 34.
- Pringle's croft: missing charter, 18.
- Priors. *See* **B**, **W**.
- Privy Council annuls discharges of Friars' lands, 100; recognises King James VI.'s grant, 103; revokes grants of Friars' lands, 105.
- Privy Council Ordinance anent rouping **G** place and kirk, 102; anent Friars' place, 99.
- Privy Council Register*, 9; cited, 99, 100, 102, 103, 105, 121.
- Protocol books, 9; cited, 80.
- Provincials. *See* **B**, **W**.
- Prynne, lands of, to **B**, 50.
- Pynches [Pinchast, Pynsach]
  - Alice, lands in Green and Castle-gate, 21; grant to **W** of lands in Denburn, confirmed by her son John de Etale, 22.

## Pynches—*contd.*

- Mathew de, burgess, grants annuals to **W**, 16; confirmed by David II., 17; protests anent, 20; lands unable to yield, 22.
- Mathew, father of Alice, 22; grants land to **W**, 24; grant to **W** confirmed by John de Skeall, 25; binds himself to uphold **W**'s buildings, 25; his land in Green, 30.
- Pynernook, 4; sett by **W** to Isobel Rolland, 93, 95; granted to Mr. Robert Chalmer, 107; occupied by Mr. Robert Chalmer, 111.
- Pyot
  - James, land in Green, 67.
  - Patrick, burgess, land in Green, 32, 37.
  - Thomas, land in Green, 62.

## Quay, annual to **B**, 30.

- Quhelp, Thomas, burgess, buys annual from James Maluying, 36; lands in Green, 36.
- William, burgess, grants annual of **W**, 42.
- Quhit, Thomas, land in Frerhill, 41.
- Quhitcorse, **F** John, minister of **R**, 84, 86, 94, 97, 98, 100, 102, 104.

## Ramsay, **F** Hugh, Superior of Edinburgh, **B**, 61.

- Ragman Rolls* quoted, 14.
- Rane, **F** Robert de, prior of **B**, 21.
- Rane, lands in parish of, 79.
- Ranyson, Alexander, land in Gastraw, 74.
- Ratie, **F** John, prior of **W**, 48.
- Rattrie [Rattre, Retre]
  - James, husband of Jonet Chesolme, 102, 103.
  - John, burgess, sells annual to **W**, 81; sale to **W**, 83; **F** John, prior of **W**, 47, 49.
  - Katherine, spouse of Alexander Roche, 65.
  - Robert, junior, son of John, confirms his father's sale to **W**, 83.
- Ray, John, land in Green, 74.
- Rayt, Alexander, verdict against, 92.
- Red, John, pardoner, convicted, 56.
- Red Friars
  - Administrator general, Robert Cunningham, 95, 98.
  - Agree with Patrick Menzies anent Ferryhill, 86.

## Aberdeen Friars

### Red Friars—*contd.*

- Annuals, 31, 54, 95.
- Castlehill, 31.
- Cemetery, 48, 49.
- Easter Glensaucht, 99.
- Ferryhill, 95, 102.
- Futy, 13, 31, 36, 64, 94.
- Gallowgate, 32, 60, 63, 72, 94.
- Ghaistraw, 28, 30, 66, 77.
- Green, 28, 29, 32, 37, 61, 67, 69, 85, 94.
- Huxter raw, 60, 71.
- Keyheid, 94.
- Netherkirkgate, 31, 32, 74, 89, 94.
- Shiprow, 19, 60, 64, 75, 94.
- Stroma, 75.
- Westoun [Wystoun], 24.
- Brief of lyming, 78.
- Buy malt from James Gothray, 82.
- Chalice of silver, 93.
- Chaplain, Sir Alex. Zong, 29.
- Charter from William Goldsmith, 80.
- Charters, 8.
- Dispute with John Reid, 82.
- Factor **F** John Murray, 78.
- Fishings in Dee, 11 ; in Don, 11.
- Friars
  - 1211, two sent to Scotland, 11.
  - 1273, Laurence de Daleri, 13.
  - 1381, William de Daltoun, 19.
  - 1504, Symon Gray, 63.
  - 1543, John Clerk, 84.
  - 1559, Francis, 96.
- Gift from James IV., 57.
- Grant of tack of Ferryhill by, 52.
- Grant lands to John Cunningham, 85 ; of Ferryhill to Patrick Menzies, 95.
- House, 28.
- Kirk, 80.
- Lands
  - Banchory, 11.
  - Coway, 11.
  - Futy, 81, 113.
  - Green, 65, 97, 113.
  - Merellof, 11.
  - Rubislaw, 113.
  - Walter de Malewyle's, 13.
  - John Menzies', 54.
- Maills, charge and discharge of, 98.
- Mills
  - Manismuch, 11.
  - Rothenny, 11.
  - Skerthak, 11.
  - Tulliffully, 11.
- Ministers
  - 1296, Huwe, 14.
  - 1400, John de Brechyn, 22.
  - 1417, Edward Robynson, 27.
  - 1434, John, 28.
  - 1437, David, 28.

### Red Friars—*contd.*

- Ministers—*contd.*
  - 1439-52, David of Crag (1439), 29, 30, 31, 32, 34.
  - 1455, David de Gray, 35.
  - 1458-88, Peter Strivelin, 36, 48, 49, 50.
  - 1489, Alexander Burgwne, 51.
  - 1492-1506, John Arnot, 52, 53, 56, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65.
  - 1508, David Clerk [?], 66.
  - 1509-10, John Arnot, 67, 68.
  - 1519-26, Richard Murray, 73, 74, 76.
  - 1535-36, Alexander Menzies, 80.
  - 1538, John Allansone, 81.
  - 1539, John Grant, 82.
  - 1543, John Allanson, 84.
  - 1543, Simon Gray, 85.
  - 1545, John Quhitcross, 86.
  - 1555-56, Robert Cunyngame, 93, 94.
  - 1559, Patrick [?], 96.
  - 1559-73, John Quhytcorse, 97, 98, 100, 102.
  - 1577-162 . , Thomas Nicolsoun, 104, 108, 116.
  - 1628, Thomas Mowat, 116.
- Monastery, to Thomas Nicolsoun, 104 ; granted to Thomas Mowat, 116.
- Payment due by Robert Blinsell, 52.
- Place of, 67 ; attacked by Barons of the Mearns, 97 ; granted to Mr. Thomas Nicolsoun, 110 ; to James Mowat, 115 ; bought by Mr. William Guild, 116 ; granted to free craftsmen, 117.
- Procurators
  - 1439, Sir Alexander Zong, 29.
  - 1447-48, Sir Robert Pattonson, 31, 32.
  - 1509, **F** David Scott, 67.
  - 1516, **F** David Clerk, 72.
  - 1527-28, **F** John Murra, 77.
  - 1530, Duncan Mar, 78.
  - 1553, Mr. Robert Lumisden, 93.
- Promise a charter to Alexander Menzies, 84.
- Property forfeited and restored in 1296, 14.
- Protest against Andro Lamyntone, 50.
- Provincials
  - 1448-49, David, 32.
  - 1455, David de Gray, 35.
  - 1489-92, Michael Arnot, 51, 52.
  - 1543, Robert Cunyngam, 84.
- Resign lands to Alexander Chekare, 67.
- Sasine with William Menzies, 104.
- Sett Ferryhill to Alexander Menzies, 84.

# General Index

- Red Friars—*contd.*  
Seals, 84.  
Vicar General, Sir Robert Arnot, 82.  
*In Scotland*, 123.
- Register House  
*Calendar of Charters*, cited, 91, 95.  
*Protocol Books*, 9; cited, 80.  
*Register of Privy Council*, 9; cited, 99, 100, 102, 103, 105, 121.  
*Register of Signatures*, 9; cited, 98, 110.  
*Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis*, 8; cited, 13, 71.  
*Registrum Magni Sigilli*, 9; cited, 16*n*, 17, 18, 20, 26, 43, 44, 66, 84, 104, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113, 115, 116, 117.  
*Registrum Secreti Sigilli*, 9; cited, 66, 70, 99, 100, 101, 104, 105, 108, 109, 110, 111, 115.
- Reid  
Alexander, land in Green, 87.  
Alexander, in Cults, vassal of Town Council, 91.  
Duncan, Vicar of Glenbucket, annual from Kintore, 58.  
Edward, **G** place, 101.  
John, burgess, grants annual to **W**, 75; land in Green, 75, 80, 90, 94; dispute with **R**, 82.  
Thomas, burgess, land at Grey Friars place, 90; vassal of Town Council, 91.
- Reidside, lands of, Hugh Johnstoun's, 77.
- Rentals  
Altar of the Holy Rood, 60.  
Altar of S. John the Evangelist, 60.  
**B** (1535), 80.  
**B** and **W** annuals (1593), 111.  
**B** and **W** crofts (1606), 113.  
Chaplains of Church of St. Nicholas, 60.  
Marischal College (1598), 113; (1631), 116; (1716), 118.  
**W** (1542), 83.
- Reress, Arthur Forbes of, grants lands to **B**, 50, 51, 53.  
Restalrig, Sir John Logan of, 59.  
Retre. *See* Rattrie.  
Reyd, Thomas, claim against by **W**, 92.  
Rig, belonging to **W**, 75.  
Rob, Thomas, grants annual to John Gelly, 42.  
Robert . . . annual to **B** confirmed by James III., 44.  
Robert I. grants annual to **W**, 14, 17; continued by David II., 17.  
Robert II. confirms to **W** grant by John Crab, 20.
- Robert III. confirms James Fraser's grant to **W**, 24, 31.  
Robert, Duke of Albany, confirms William Crab's grant to **W**, 26.  
Robert Gordon's Hospital, 118.  
Robertson, Alexander, burgess, resigns land in Banff, 62; to William Makisoune, 64.  
James, goldsmith, burgess, resigns annual to Andrew Jak, 106; land in Gallowgate, 114.  
Walter, clerk depute, 114.  
William, burgess, land at Grey Friars place, 90.
- Robinson, **F** Edward, minister **R**, 27.  
Roche, Alexander, dyer, burgess, land in Green, 65.  
**F** Alexander, procurator of **B**, 71.  
Katherine Rattre, spouse of Alexander, 65.
- Rocht, John, protest against annual claimed by **R**, 95.  
Roger, **F** John, sustentation to, 85.  
**F** John, warden of **G**, 97.
- Rolland, Alexander, sells land to Gilbert Menzies, 55.  
David, land in Huxester Raw, 103.  
Elena Heruy, spouse of Alexander, 55.  
Isobel, tack of Sow Croft, &c., 93, 95.  
Sandy, tollar of the burgh, 54.  
Thomas, burgess, father of William, 55.  
William, father of Alexander, 55.  
William, obligation to **B**, 79.  
William, elder, annual due to **W**, 86.
- Rothenny, mill of, given to **R**, 11.  
Rothesay, Duke of, grants 5 lib. to **B**, 23.  
*Rotuli Scotiae*, quoted, 14.
- Rouch, **F** Richard, sub-prior of **B**, 79.  
Rouen, **F** Thomas Gray died at, 115.  
Roule, Thomas, burgess, grants annual to **B**, 27.
- Roundabout croft, 4.  
Round table, 4.  
Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, *Proceedings*, 125.
- Roystoun, place of dating, 115.
- Rubislaw [Rubbyslaw]  
Adam de Gardroba of, 18.  
Annuals  
**R**, 35.  
**W**, 19, 26.  
Patrick Scharp's, 25.  
Land of, 16.  
Lands  
**B**, 77.  
**R**, 113.  
**W**, 26, 27.

## Aberdeen Friars

- Rubislaw—*contd.*  
 Lands—*contd.*  
 Mr. George Bisset's, 109.  
 John Craib's, 18.  
 Paul Craib's, 26.  
 John Cunningham's, 85.  
 John Edmondson's, 25.  
 John Fraser's, 89.  
 William Gifford's, 35.  
 Laurence del Hylle's, 19.  
 Sir Thomas Myrtoun's, 77.  
 William Russ', 26.
- Rudman, Robert, in Kingorne, debt to **B**, 59.
- Russ, William, chaplain, land in Rubislaw, 26.
- Rutherford [Rutherforde]  
 Alexander, commissioner for Aberdeen, 108.  
 Andrew, burgess, father of John, 43.  
 Henry, land, 58.  
 John, sells crofts to Andrew Alanson, 43.  
 Sir John, of Tarlane, consents to tack by **R**, 52; requests tack of Ferryhill from **R**, 53; agreement with **B**, 61; complaint against, 61; sells land to **B**, 62.
- Saidlar, George, land in Gallowgate, 76.
- St. Andrews  
**B**, 124.  
 Burgh Charters, cited, 43.  
 Site of **G** confirmed, 46.  
 John, prior of, 71.
- St. Katherine's Hill, 4.
- Saradee, William de, grants land to Adam, son of Walter, 24.
- Saucher, Joneta, spouse of Thomas Simson, 49.
- Scharp  
 John, father of Patrick, 25.  
 Patrick, burgess, sells land to John Edmondson, 25; grants land to do., 25; sells land to William Russ, 26.
- Schipraw. *See* Shiprow.
- Schoolhill, 4  
 Annual to **B**, 39.
- Scatar, Donald, annual from Netherkirkgate, 42; land in Netherkirkgate, 42.
- Scolach, land in Monymusk, annual to **W**, 30.
- Scotichronicon*, John de Fordun's, 122.
- Scoti-Monasticon*, M. E. C. Walcott's, 123.
- Scotland, **G** Friaries in, 37.
- Scots Acts*, 9; cited, 17, 106, 107, 108, 109, 112, 117.
- Scots Parliament ratifies King's grant of Friars lands, 106; grants **B** and **W** lands to Mr. William Leslie, 107; dissolves **B** and **W** lands from Crown, 109; ratifies Earl Marischal's foundation, 112; ratifies **G** Kirk to Marischal College, 117; ratifies **G** buildings to burgh, 117.
- Scott, William, spouse of Agnes Cromby, 59.
- Scottish Ecclesiological Society, *Transactions*, 124.
- Scottish Greyfriars, The*, Mr. Moir Bryce's, 9; cited, 40, 41, 43, 46, 62, 79, 98, 122, 125.
- Scottish Historical Review*, 125.
- Scottish Notes and Queries*, cited, 114.
- Scrogs [Scrogis, Scroggis]  
 Alexander, burgess, grants annual to **W**, 38.  
 Annabell, wife of William Blinseill, 75.  
 David de, burgess, grants annual to **W**, 22.  
 Robert, grants annual to **W**, 73.
- Seals  
**B**, 61.  
**R**, 13, 84.  
**W**, 29.  
 Laing's, 122.
- Segedene [Seggieden]  
 Annuals from, 23, 38, 39, 49.  
 Lands of, 49.  
 Thomas de Camera, land of, 51.  
 William de Kergill of, 23.
- Sellar, F William, **W**, 42.
- Seytoun, place of dating, 111.
- Shiprow, 4.  
 Annuals  
**B**, 29, 37, 43, 66, 88.  
**R**, 19, 28, 60, 64, 75, 94.  
**W**, 19, 22, 37, 38.  
 William Crab's, 22.  
 William de Dunbar's, 20.
- Lands  
**B**, 58, 62.  
**W**, 39.  
 Andrew Allanson's, 38.  
 William Annand's, 88.  
 Alexander Blinshell's, 88.  
 William Blinseill's, 75.  
 Mr. Thomas Chamer's, 62.  
 Alexander Chekare's, 67.  
 Sir Thomas Hervey's, 60.  
 Andro Lammyntone's, 64.  
 Sir Robert Waus', 58.
- Shirra, W. L., **B** and **G** of *Stirling*, 124.
- Shorelands, 4.

# General Index

- Sick House, 4.  
 Simson [Sympsone]  
   Alexander, served heir to David, 52 ;  
     resigns lands in Gestraw and  
     Castalgate to **B**, 56.  
   **F** David, **B**, occupies Beryhill, 64.  
   David, father of Alexander, 52 ; land  
     in Gestraw, 52 ; annual from  
     Upperkirkgate, 52.  
   Joneta Fechat, spouse of Thomas,  
     49.  
   Joneta Saucher, spouse of Thomas,  
     49.  
   Thomas, land in Gallowgate, 49 ;  
     resigns land to James Anderson,  
     49.  
 Sites of the Friaries, 4.  
 Skeall, John de, confirms Matthew  
   Pinchast's grant to **W**, 25.  
 Skellar, **F** William, **W**, charter from  
   . . . Crab, 44.  
 Skerthak, mill of, given to **R**, 11.  
 Sklettar, Ingram, land in Green, 113.  
 Sleiche, Andro, grants annual to Hew  
   Dunbar, 15.  
   Roger, burgess, brother of Andro, 15.  
 Sleth, **F** Alexander, **W**, 26.  
 Smith, Andrew, land in Castlegate, 68.  
   William, advocate, 118.  
   Regent William, 118.  
 South port of the Castlegate, 76.  
 Sow croft, sett by **W** to Isobel Rolland,  
   93, 95 ; granted to Mr. Robert  
   Chalmer, 107 ; occupied by Mr.  
   Robert Chalmer, 111.  
 Sow crofts (2), 4.  
 Spalding Club to print charters, 7.  
*Spalding Club Miscellany*, 122 ; cited,  
   40.  
 Spence [Spens]  
   David, burgess, land in Green, 42.  
   **F** John, procurator of **B**, 66 ; prior  
     of **B**, 80, 81.  
   Thomas, bishop of Aberdeen, ap-  
     proves of grant to **G**, 40 ; ap-  
     proval by, 41.  
 Sper, **F** Adam, provincial of **W**, 17.  
 Spotiswood  
   Archbishop John. *History of Church  
     of Scotland*, 121.  
   John, of Spotiswood. *Account of  
     Religious Houses*, 121 ; quoted,  
     11.  
 Sprinct, Andro, land in Green, 28 ;  
   grants land to **W**, 34.  
 Sprostoun, **F** Robert, procurator of **B**,  
   34, 35 ; claims annual, 37.  
 Stanebrig [Stanybrig]  
   Granted to **W**, 74 ; annual to **W**,  
     74 ; lands, George Leslie's, 74 ;  
     lands of, belonging to **W**, 75.  
   79, 84 ; to Walter Leslie, 85.  
 Stanebrig—*contd.*  
   In Northtoun of Ardoune, 50.  
   Ten acres, annual to **W**, 59.  
 Stephen, St., altar, 37.  
 Stevinson [Stewinsone]  
   Andrew, land in Gallowgait, 88.  
   John, smithy in Braid Guttar, 73.  
   Richard, patron of altar of St.  
     Stephen, 37.  
 Stirling [Striveling]  
   **B** and **G**, 124.  
   Nat. Hist. and Arch. Society. *Tran-  
     sactions*, 124.  
   Sir John, chaplain of St. Katherine's  
     altar, 69.  
   **F** Peter of, minister of **R**, 36, 48,  
     49, 50.  
 Stob, **F** William, provincial of **W**, 84.  
 Stoerod, 16.  
 Storour, Andrew, prior of **W**, 58, 60,  
   61, 62, 65, 66, 67 ; provincial  
   of **W**, 69, 71, 72.  
 Strachan, William, charter of land in  
   Green, 37.  
 Strachiboys, lands of, to **B**, 50.  
 Strathachin [Strathauchine]  
   Agnes, spouse of William Bowchane,  
     60.  
   Alexander of, of Dulyvarde, obliga-  
     tions to **W**, 31 ; of Knox, grants  
     annuals to **W**, 36.  
   David, burgess, land in Green, 51.  
   Elizabeth, protest against by **B**, 55.  
   Sir John, chaplain of altar of St.  
     Anne, land in Green, 55.  
   William de, sells land to **W**, 39.  
 Strathgarny, lands of, excambed, 43.  
 Stratoun [Stratone]  
   Andrew, burgess, grants annual to **R**,  
     74 ; land in Netherkirkgate, 74,  
     94.  
   Cristiana de, grants annual to **B**,  
     33.  
 Strauchine, George, in Glithno, 115.  
 Stroma, lands of, 75.  
 Stuart [Stywart]  
   Dr. John, to edit **F** charters, 7 ; his  
     *Report on MS. Materials*, 7.  
   Professor John, 119 ; catalogue of  
     books in **G** convent, 122.  
   William, of Porterstoun, land in  
     Inverowry, 80.  
 Sutouris Hacht in the Gareaucht, 84.  
 Sybil, spouse of Walter de Malewyle,  
   13.  
 T  
 Tarlane, Sir John Rutherford of, 53.  
 Taxalia, **F** Gerard de, arrives in Aber-  
   deen, 37 ; warden of **G**, obit,  
   42.

## Aberdeen Friars

- Taylor [Tailyeour]  
 Ranald, land at Eastgate, 66; land in Castle Street, 69.  
 Sande, **W** not to molest, 87.  
 Temple croft, 4.  
 Ten Acres in Northtoun of Ardoune, 50; annual to **W**, 59.  
 Terlayn, annual to **R**, 24.  
 Theiner's *Vetera Monumenta*, cited, 12.  
 Thieves' Brig, 4.  
 Thirlestane, Sir John, of, 111.  
 Thomas, St., Hospital, 4.  
 Thomson  
 Dr. J. Maitland, advises and encourages, 9.  
 Walter, land in Gallowgate, 57.  
**F** Walter, sustentation to, 85.  
 Thornibusk Croft, 4.  
 Thorniebalk Croft, 4.  
 Tolquhon's Croft, 4.  
 Tor [*sic*] Andrew, prior of **W**, 63.  
 Tortoleiche, William. *See* Correleth.  
 Touch, **F** Richard, procurator **B**, 72.  
 Town House, 4.  
*Treasurer's Accounts*, cited, 64.  
 Trinity Friars. *See* Red Friars.  
 Trinity Kirk, 4.  
 Troup  
 Lands in barony of, 34.  
 John, renounces claim in favour of **B**, 76.  
 Tuligonis  
 Annual from lands to **B**, 51.  
 Elizabeth Gareauche, lady of, 51.  
 Tulydef, Alexander, injuries to **B**, 85.  
 Tullidef [Tulidef, Tullydeffe]  
 Mr. Andrew, grants annual to **B**, 79; prelocutor of **B**, 79.  
 Andrew de, sells annual to Elizabeth Tulach, 33.  
 Gilbert, claim against by **B**, 93.  
 John, spouse of Marjory Gray, 79.  
 Tullach [Tulach]  
 Elizabeth, spouse of Thomas Kynedy, annual from Gastraw, 33.  
 William de, of Arbrothok, grants annual to **W**, 30.  
 Tullifully, mill of, given to **R**, 11.  
 Turnbull, W. B. D. D., *Fragmenta Scoto Monastica*, 122.
- U**dny, William, annuals from lands of Kintore, 58; grants annual from Kintore to Duncan Reid, 58.  
 Umfra's Croft, annual to **W**, 6s. 8d., 92.  
 University Library, 40.  
 Upperkirkgate [Overkirkgett], 4.  
 Annuals  
**B**, 37, 50, 54, 57, 66, 69, 70, 92.
- Upperkirkgate—*contd.*  
 Annuals—*contd.*  
**W**, 19.  
 Gilbert de Kyntor's, 38.  
 Alex. Sympsone's, 6s. 8d., 52.  
 Land  
 Robert Club's, 52, 57, 66.  
 Andrew Malcomsone's, 70.  
 John Malcomesone's, 69.  
 John Nachty's, 38.  
 Andrew Watson's, 92.  
 Upper Mill, 4.  
 Ury [Ure]  
 Hays of, 42.  
 William Hay of, grants annual to **W**, 36; to his son, 36.
- V**alcar. *See* Walker.  
 Valendy  
 Donald, burgess, sells land to Martin Kempe, 48.  
 Gilbert, son of Donald, 48.  
 Valtar, Inglis, owes 7s. 6d. to **B**, 85.  
 Vaus [Waus]  
 Mr. Alexander, resigns land in Gallowgate, 41.  
 Alexander, canon and official, resigns lands to Andrew Haldane, 42.  
 Sir David, vicar of Banff, land in Netherkirkgate, 51; procurator of the vicar, 73.  
 Gilbert, of Many, agreement with **R**, 53.  
 Sir John, chaplain grants land to William Mar, 59; resigns land to **R**, 73.  
 John, dispute with **W**, 59.  
 Richard, of Many and Findoun, grants land to **G**, 40, 41, 46, 47; confirmed by James III., 40; transumpt of charter, 43.  
 Richard, burgess, grants annual to **W**, 52.  
 Sir Robert, resigns land to **B**, 58.  
 Vennel, 4.  
 Vicus Viridis. *See* Green.  
*View of the Diocese of Aberdeen*, quoted, 12, 98.  
 Virgin, Altar of Blessed, 19, 24, 70.  
 Vobster  
 Catherine Philipson, spouse of William, 75.  
 Sande, **W** not to molest, 87.  
 William, burgess, resigns annual to Marjory Gregory, 75.  
 Vocate, Agnes, spouse of Andrew Duncanson, 31.



# General Index

- Walcott. M. E. C., *Scoti-Monasticon*, 123.
- Walker [Valcar, Walcar]  
**F** . . . Procurator of **B**, 74.  
 Alexander, *Ye Grey Freirs* 123.  
 Helen, widow of Thomas Cargile, due annual to **B**, 87.  
**F** John, procurator of **B**, 81.
- Walterson, Adam, land in Green, 24.
- Waus. *See* Vaus.
- Wardres, mansion house of, 39.
- Warthill, Little, annual to **B**, 79.
- Watson [Watson]  
 Andrew, land in Overkirkgett, 92.  
 George, **G** in *Jedburgh*, 125.  
 Mareon, daughter of Andrew, 92.  
 Margaret, daughter of Andrew, 92.
- Wauch, **F** John, provincial of **W**, 46.
- Weigh House, 4.
- Welles  
 Katherine de, grants land to **W**, 13 ; confirmed by David II., 17.  
 Walter de, father of Katherine, 13.  
 William de, land in Green, 36.
- Welschot  
 Robert, procurator of **B**, 50 ; claims annual, 53.  
**F** Robert, locum tenens of prior of **B**, 54.
- Wemis, Elizabeth, spouse of Arthur Forbes of Reress, 50.
- Wentoun, Alexander, appropriates land of **R**, 81.
- West side of burgh  
 Annual to **B**, 87.  
 Robert King's lands, 87.
- Westoun [Wystoun]  
 Of Croomarr, annual to **R**, 24, 29.
- White Friars  
 Annuals, 12, 17.  
 List of, 113.  
 Rental of, 111.  
 Abirbuthnot, 16, 18.  
 Anfra's croft, 92.  
 Ardoune, 87, 90.  
 Blackwater, 27.  
 Braidguttar, 73.  
 Burgh fermes, 14, 17.  
 Castlegate, 16, 18, 19, 36, 38, 46, 69, 78, 81.  
 Denburn, 22, 83.  
 Eastgate, 66.  
 Frerhill, 41.  
 Futy, 16, 22, 29, 30, 32.  
 Gallowgate, 19, 22, 55, 60, 73, 96.  
 Green, 13, 14, 16, 19, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 33, 36, 38, 41, 42, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 59, 61, 62, 65, 71, 73, 75, 80, 82, 86, 87, 91.  
 Inverhugi, 20.
- White Friars—*contd.*  
 Annuals—*contd.*  
 Inverurie, 44, 45.  
 Kintore, 58.  
 Leslie, 40s., 88.  
 Little Arnage, 36, 42.  
 Little Glensaucht, 23, 31.  
 Lochfield, 50, 86.  
 Monymusk, 30.  
 Netherkirkgate, 19, 22, 33, 47, 48, 52.  
 New Gallowgate, 16.  
 Pety, 36.  
 Rubislaw, 19.  
 Shiprow, 19, 22, 37, 38.  
 Stainbrig, 59, 74.  
 Umfra's croft, 92.  
 Upperkirkgate, 19.  
 Gilbert Burnett's, 91.  
 Gilbert Kintor's land, 86.  
 John Perky's, 86.  
 Mathew Pinchast's, 25.  
 Alexander of Strathauchine's, 31.  
 Arrears due by Walter Hay, 86.  
 Charters, 8.  
 Claim against James Gothro's lands, 86.  
 Collectors  
 1542, **F** John Davison, 83.  
 1547, **F** John Allirdes, 87.  
 Confirmation by Robert II., 20 ; by William Crab, 20.  
 Consent to sale of land in Frerhill, 41.  
 Crofts, &c.  
 Mr. Duncan Forbes', 99 ; formerly belonging to, 103 ; resigned by Jonet Chesolme, 103 ; resigned by Gilbert Mengzeis, 105.  
 David II. confirms all grants, 17.  
 Dispute with Robert Faucuner, 22.  
 Doctors taken to England, 14.  
 Duties payable to David Mar, 101.  
 Fermorer, David Mar, 103.
- Friars  
 1363, Richard Oliphant, 18.  
 1401, John Couper, 23.  
 1408, Alexander Sleth, 26.  
 1440, Leonard, 29.  
 1456, Andrew Browne, 35.  
 1462-63, Andrew of Dere, 37.  
 1474, William Sellar, 42.  
 1475, William Skellar, 44.  
 1492, John Brechen, 52.  
 1541, John Crystesoun, 82.
- Gifts of corporal, 52 ; by James IV., 57.  
 Grant by William Crab, confirmed by Duke of Albany, 26 ; grant by James Fraser, 31 ; grant of by magistrates, 54.  
 House, 28 ; at Inverbervy, 30.

## Aberdeen Friars

### White Friars—*contd.*

#### Lands

- Altar of St. Anne's, 55.  
 Ardlbue, 67,  
 Bowbrigs, 88.  
 But in Futtie, 107.  
 Castledyke, 27.  
 Cowliscroft, 96.  
 Denburn, 19, 22, 48.  
 Gallowgate, 92.  
 Green, 13, 25, 29, 39, 48, 59, 60,  
 84, 89, 93, 94, 95.  
 Hillcroft, 107.  
 Glensalch, 36.  
 Little Glensaucht, 24, 31.  
 Maderyard, 13.  
 Netherkirkgate, 48.  
 Northtoun of Ardune, 65, 70.  
 Prattiscroft, 96.  
 Pynournuik, 107.  
 Rig, 75.  
 Rubislaw, 19, 26, 27.  
 Shiprow, 39.  
 Sowcroft, 107.  
 Stanebrig, 75, 79.  
**W** yards, 118.  
**F** Duncan's, 24.  
 John Fynne's, 61.  
 Alexander Gothray's, 65.  
 James Keyth's, 99.  
 George Leslie's, 74.  
 Walter Leslie's, 85.  
 David Moir's, 100.  
 Cristy of Myl's, 43.  
 Walter Ogilby's, 102.  
 William Peterkin's, 33.  
 Mathew Pynchest's, 24.  
 Isobel Rolland's, 93.  
 Andrew Sprinct's, 34.  
 David Strathachin's, 51.  
 Sir David Waus' 51.  
 John Wilzemsoun's, 72.  
 Maills, charge and discharge of, 98.  
 Not to molest Sande Tailzeour and  
 Sande Vobster, 87.  
 Place, spolzeing of, 97; despoiled by  
 Barons of the Mearns, 97; place,  
 106.  
 Possessions, to Mr. Duncan Forbes,  
 98; tack of Captain Hew  
 Lauder, 99; council infest, 100;  
 tack to David Mar, 100; to  
 Captain Andrew Chisholme, 101;  
 to Jonet Chisholm, 101; to  
 the burgh, 105; to George, Earl  
 Marischal, 108, 109; of new,  
 109; to Mr. William Leslie,  
 105; resigned by Earl Marischal,  
 110; regranted, 110; granted to  
 George, Earl Marischal, and his  
 son, William, 111; to Marischal

### White Friars—*contd.*

#### Possessions—*contd.*

- College, 112; ratified to College  
 by sixth Earl, 116.  
 Pot of brace, 93.  
 Priors  
 1380, John de Bothuile, 19.  
 1388, Roger de Gordon, 20, 23.  
 1400, William Cohar, 22.  
 1436-44, Philip, 28, 29, 30.  
 1446-61, William Liell, 31, 33,  
 37.  
 1483-87, John Rettie, 47, 48, 49.  
 1490, Christofer Bryson, 51.  
 1494-98, Andrew Liall, 54, 57.  
 1498, Andrew Storour, 58.  
 1500, Robert Gothray, 59.  
 1500-04, Andrew Sterour, 60, 61,  
 62  
 1504, Andrew Tor [*sic*], 63.  
 1506-09, Andrew Storour, 65, 66,  
 67.  
 1518-19, William Galloway, 72.  
 1518-22, John [*sic*] Galloway, 72.  
 1520-39, William Galloway, 74,  
 75, 78, 80, 82.  
 1541, William Gourlaw, 82.  
 1542, John Cristesoun, 83.  
 1543, William [*sic*] Cristesone, 84.  
 1543-45, John Cristesone, 85.  
 1552-53, John Allardes, 90.  
 1556-57, John Christesone, 93, 94,  
 95.  
 1558-65, John Foulford, 96, 99.  
 Privileges, 14.  
 Procurators  
 1440-41, **F** Leonard, 29.  
 1442, John Wood, 29.  
 1465, **F** William Liel, 38.  
 1510, **F** David Holme, 69.  
 1515, John Williamson, 71.  
 1531, **F** John Mwsche, 78.  
 1534, **F** Alexander Flukar, 91.  
 Provincials  
 1361, Adam Sper, 17.  
 1480, John Wauch, 46.  
 1506, Robert Darimpill, 65.  
 1510-19, Andrew Storour, 69, 71,  
 72.  
 1543, William Stob, 84.  
 1556-65, John Christesone, 93, 94,  
 95, 96, 99.  
 Receive 36s. from Patrick Muir, 96.  
 Renounce annuals, 95.  
 Rental (1542), 83.  
 Resign annual to Gilbert Litster, 67.  
 Seal, 29.  
 Sub-prior, (1510), David Holme, 69.  
 White, Robert, charter of annual from  
 Green, 39.  
 Whitehall, place of dating, 116.  
 Wick, place of dating, 75.

# General Index

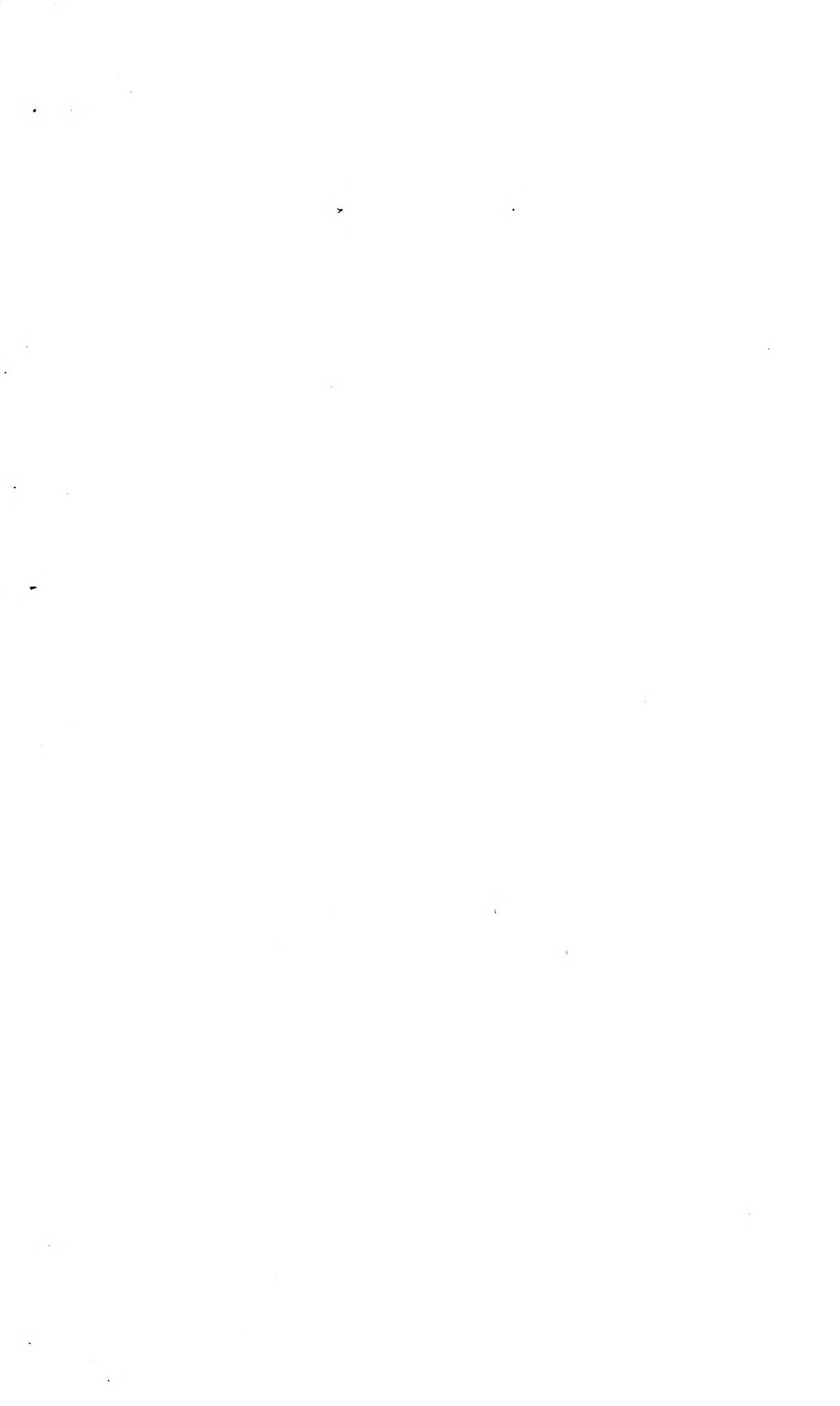
- Widdir, Sir Thomas, annual from Gallowgate, 63; resigns annual to **B**, 63.
- Wight, Sir John, last prior of **B**, 98.
- William the Lyon endows **R** in Aberdeen, 11.
- William, Abbot of Dere, complains anent **B**, 44.
- William de Saradee. *See* Saradee.
- William, the baker, 13.
- Williamson [Wilzemsoun, Williamsone]  
Andrew, weaver, burgess, land in Green, 113.  
Anne Mar, spouse of John, 72.  
John, weaver, burgess, lands in Green, 54, 72; procurator for **W**, 71.  
Robert, William, sells lands to Duncan of Clat, 35.
- Winchester, James, warden of **B**, 91.
- Windmill Brae, 4.
- Windmills (2), 4.
- Wittaleris, [?] **F** Anthony, commissary of **B**, 62.
- Wode, **F** John, **B** bond of caution, 59.
- Wodlande, lands of, annual to **B**, 55.
- Wrycht *alias* Watsone, Andrew, 92.
- Wyntoun, William, land in Denburn, 83.
- Wyslie, Elizabeth, land in Green, 89.
- Wysman, John, land in Gallowgett, 94.
- Wystoun. *See* Westown.
- Y**hule, John, burgess, annual from Foty to **W**, 22.
- Youle, Alexander, sells land to John Gilbertson, 21.
- Young [Yhong, Zong]  
William, land in Gallowgate, 69, 70.  
Sir Alexander, chaplain of **R**, 29, 31.





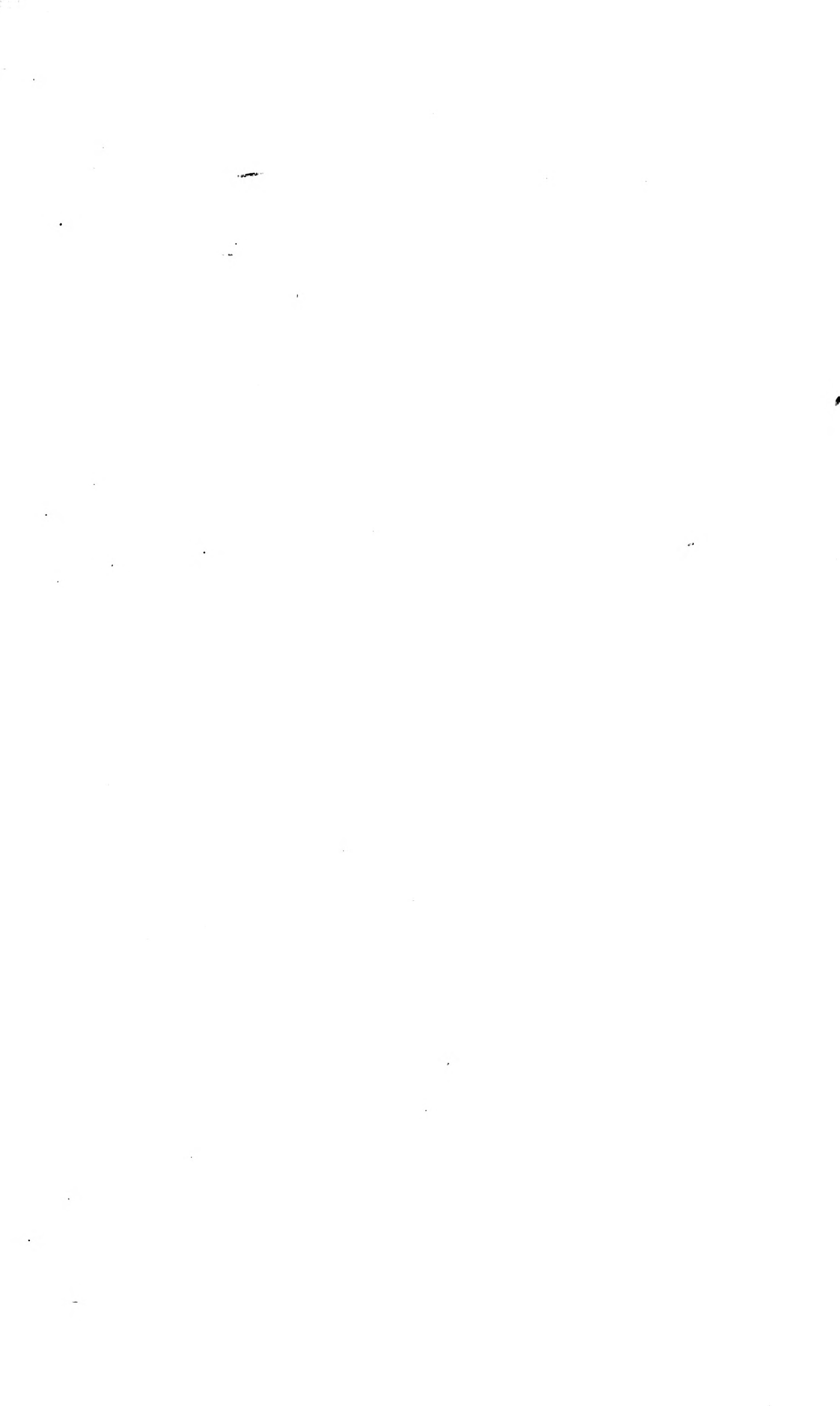














U C BERKELEY LIBRARIES  
  
C051140051

201513  
D489  
455

